ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, 1923

EXTRACT

REPORT UPON THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF MILITARY AND POST ROADS, BRIDGES, AND TRAILS, ALASKA

BOARD OF ROAD COMMISSIONERS FOR ALASKA



WASHINGTON GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923 The total expenditures during the fiscal year amounted to \$740,-082.49, of which \$314,195.39 was for construction and \$425,887.10 was for maintenance.

CONDITION AT END OF FISCAL YEAR.

The work of maintenance and rehabilitation has been pushed and the roads and trails under the jurisdiction of the board are in better shape than ever before. The total mileage of roads and trails constructed or maintained by the board aggregate 9,301½ miles, consisting of 1,323¾ miles of wagon road, 1,115 miles of sled road, 6,150½ miles of permanent trail, and 712 miles of temporary flagged trail. Work was performed on 5,987½ miles of the system during the fiscal year.

The Valdez-Chitina-Fairbanks Road has been reopened for traffic over its entire length. The surfacing of this road with gravel is progressing rapidly with two power shovels, tractors and trailers.

The total expenditures to the end of the fiscal year June 30, 1923, amounted to \$7,028,293.66 not including outstanding liabilities or contributed funds, of which \$4,113,508.01 was expended for new work and \$2,914,785.65 for maintenance.

PROPOSED OPERATIONS.

In accordance with the 10-year program described under "Existing project," an amount of \$1,500,000 was required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1924, to prosecute the work. Only \$650,000 was provided by the act of March 2, 1923. These funds will be expended on rehabilitation of the existing system. Little can be done to meet the pressing need for improvement and extensions of the system, especially in providing urgently needed feeders to the Government Railroad, now completed, without much greater annual appropriations.

The annual maintenance of the system after completion, as nearly as can be estimated at this time, will cost about \$450,000.

AMOUNT WHICH CAN BE PROFITABLY EXPENDED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925.

An appropriation of \$1,600,000 to be distributed approximately as follows, can be profitably expended on this work during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1925:

Name of route.	Mileage.	1. Repair and mainte- nance.	2. Improvement.	3. New construction.	Total.	A verage per mile.
Southerstern Alaska: Haines-Pleasant Camp. Porcupine extension. Douglas-Gastineau Channel. Haines-Mud Bay. Strawberry Point. Total.	20	\$11,500 5,000 1,000 2,500 500	\$20,000 1,000 21,000	\$33,000 4,500 37,500	\$64,500 5,000 1,000 2,500 6,000	\$1,500 250 500 250 4,000
						-

Name of route.	Mileage.	1. Repair and mainte- nance.
Eagle subdistrict: Eagle Fortymile Eagle-Seventymile Steel Creek-Chicken Canyon Creek-Walkers Fork Eagle-Circle Tanana Crossing-Chicken Fourth of July-Nation.	47 20 18½ 10 190 102 10	\$10,000 2,000 3,700 2,500 1,900 1,400 2,500
Total	3971	24,000
Valdez district: Veldez-Willow Creek Chitina-Willow Creek Willow Creek Rapids Valdez-Mineral Creek Chisana-Nizina McCarthy-Nizina Strelna-Kuskulana Gulkana-Tanana Crossing Chistochina-Slate Creek	92 39 1393 102 78 16 16 180 40	46,000 19,500 69,750 2,550 7,800 8,000 4,000 1,800 4,000
Total	611	163,400
Southwestern Alaska: Nancy-Rainy Pass (Government rail- road)	152	2,000
Knik-Willow Creek (Government rail- road) Alaska Peninsula	53	26,500
181Keetna-Cache Creek (Government	40	10,000
railroad) Talkeetna-Iron Creek (Government	40	10,000
Anchorage-Foods River (Covernment	47	3,000
Matanuska Vallay (Government reil	10	5,000
Anchorage Loop (Government rail-	36	18,000
	15	7,500
Total	393	82,000
fairbanks district: Fairbanks-Rapids (Government rail- road) Fairbanks-Chatanika (Government fairbanks-Chatanika (Government	130½	62,250
Summit-Fairbanks Creek (Correct	. 30	15,000
Fairbanks-Ester Creek (Government	11	5,500
Fairbanks-Chope Het Comings (Com	13	6,500
Chatanika-Circle (Covernment and	64	6,400
Chatanika-Beaver (Gov't R. R.) Olnes-Livengood (Gov't R. R.) Beaver-Caro Winter trails	130 120 54 75 165	20,000 12,000 5,400 7,500 4,650
Total	7921	145, 200
Dunhar-Fort Gibbon (Government railroad). Dunhar-Brooks (Government railroad) Rampart-Eureka. Hot Springs Landing Eureka. Hot Springs Landing Eureka. Hot Springs Sullivan Creek. Roosevelt-Kantishna. Government railroad-Kantishna (Government railroad). Coldfoot-Wiseman Brooks-Terminal. Moose Creek (Government railroad). Carlsons-Valdez-Creak-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Creak-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlsons-Valdez-Carlson	121 63 27} 24 9 34 85 11 13 6	12,100 6,300 13,750 12,000 4,500 17,000 8,500 1,100 4,000 3,000
trails.	55 716	5,500 7,150
Total	1,1641	94,900
· [=		

ISSIONERS FOR ALASKA.

during the fiscal year amounted to \$740,-5.39 was for construction and \$425,887.10

ON AT END OF FISCAL YEAR.

ace and rehabilitation has been pushed and r the jurisdiction of the board are in better The total mileage of roads and trails conby the board aggregate 9,3011 miles, conwagon road, 1,115 miles of sled road, 6,1501 i, and 712 miles of temporary flagged trail. 5,987½ miles of the system during the fiscal

airbanks Road has been reopened for traffic The surfacing of this road with gravel is a two power shovels, tractors and trailers. s to the end of the fiscal year June 30, 1923, .66 not including outstanding liabilities or which \$4,113,508.01 was expended for new for maintenance.

PROPOSED OPERATIONS.

te 10-year program described under "Existing f \$1,500,000 was required for the fiscal year to prosecute the work. Only \$650,000 was March 2, 1923. These funds will be expended e existing system. Little can be done to meet improvement and extensions of the system, g urgently needed feeders to the Government ted, without much greater annual appropria-

ance of the system after completion, as nearly t this time, will cost about \$450,000.

PROFITABLY EXPENDED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925.

f \$1,600,000 to be distributed approximately as ably expended on this work during the fiscal

	Mileage.	1. Repair and mainte- nance.	2. Im- prove- ment.	3. New construction.	Total.	Average per mile.	
	43 20 2 10 1½	\$11,500 5,000 1,000 2,500 500	\$20,000	\$33,000 4,500	\$64,500 5,000 1,000 2,500 6,000	\$1,500 250 500 250 4,000	
	76 <u>1</u>	20,500	21,000	37,500	79,000	1,000	

	.81					
Name of route.	Mileage.	1. Repair and mainte- nance.	2. Improvement.	3. New construction.	Total.	Average per mile.
Eagle subdistrict: Eagle Fortymile Eagle-Seventymile Steel Creek-Chicken Canyon Creek-Walkers Fork Eagle-Circle Tanuna Crossing-Chicken Fourth of July-Nation	47 20 18½ 10 190 102 10	\$10,000 2,000 3,700 2,500 1,900 1,400 2,500	\$30,000		\$50,000 7,000 3,700 2,500 1,900 1,400 2,500	\$1,064 350 200 250 10 14 250
Total	3971	24,000	30,000	15,000	69,000	174
Valdez district: Valdez-Willow Creek. Chitina-Willow Creek Rapids Valdez-Mineral Creek Chisana-Nizina McCarthy-Nizina Strelna-Kuskulana Gulkana-Tanana Crossing Chistochina-Slate Creek	92 39 1393 104 78 16 16 180 40	46,000 19,500 69,750 2,550 7,800 8,000 4,000 1,800 4,000	10,000 3,000 10,000	5,000 20,000 20,000	46,000 19,500 69,750 7,550 7,800 38,000 7,000 31,800 4,000	500 500 50 719 100 2,375 438 177 100
Total	611	163,400	23,000	45,000	231,400	380
Southwestern Alaska: Nanoy-Rainy Pass (Government rail- road) Knik-Willow Creek (Government rail-	152	2,000			2,000	13
road)	53 40	26,500 10,000	7,400 10,000	10,000	43,900 30,000	82 8 750
railroad)	40	10,000		80,000	90,000	2,250
railroad). Anchorage-Eagle River (Government	47	3,000	ļ		3,000	. 65
railroad). Matanuska Valley (Government rail-	10	5,000		5,000	10,000	1,000
road)	36	18,000			18,000	500
road)	15	7,500			7,500	500
Total	393	82,000	17,400	105,000	204,400	520
fairbanks district: Fairbanks-Rapids (Government rail- road). Fairbanks-Chatanika (Government railroad). Summit-Fairbanks Creek (Govern-	130 <u>1</u> 30	62, 250 15, 000			62,250 15,000	479 500
ment railroad)	- 11	5,500			5,500	500
railroad)	13	6, 500			6,500	500
ernment railroad)	64	6,400	10,000		16,400	256
road). Chatanika-Beaver (Gov't R. R.). Olnes-Livengood (Gov't R. R.). Beaver-Caro. Winter trails.	130 120 54 75 165	20,000 12,000 5,400 7,500 4,650	65,800	20,000	105,800 12,000 5,400 7,500 4,650	814 100 100 100 28
Total	7921	145, 200	75, 800	20,000	241,000	300
Nenana district: Dunbar-Fort Gibbon (Government railroad) Dunbar-Brooks (Government railroad) Rampart-Eureka Hot Springs Landing Eureka Hot Springs-Sullivan Creek Roosevelt-Kantishna	121 63 27½ 24 9 34	12, 100 6, 300 13, 750 12, 000 4, 500 17, 000	20,000		12,100 6,300 33,750 12,000 4,500 17,000	100 100 123 500 500 500
Government railroad - Kantishna (Government railroad) - Coldfoot-Wiseman - Brooks-Terminal - Moose Creek (Government railroad) - Carlsons-Valdez Creek (Government	85 11 13 6	8,500 1,100 4,000 3,000	20,000	80,000 10,000	108, 500 1, 100 24, 000 3, 000	1,276 100 1,846 500
railroad)	55 716	5, 500 7, 150	10,000	10,000	25, 500 7, 150	464 10
Total	1, 1641	94, 900	60,000	100,000	254, 900	219

Ophir-Takotns	Name of route.	Mileage.	1. Repair and mainte- nance.	2. Improve- ment.	3. New construc- tion.	Total.	Average per mile.
Nome district: Section Section	Ruby-Poorman Ophir-Takotna Takotna Forks Berrys Landing-Nixon Forks Iditarod-Flat Summit-Otter Creek Poorman-Ophir (summer) Takotna-Flat Flat-Crooked ('reek (summer) Kalchagmut-Russian Mission Winter trails	23½ 111 12 8 6 125 80 65 119 1, 383	11,750 2,200 6,000 4,000 3,600 1,259 800 650 1,200	10,000 10,000 3,000	10,000 9,000	31,750 21,200 9,000 4,000 3,000 1,250 800 1,659 1,200	* \$1,178 1,351 1,927 750 500 10 25 10 11 21
Nome-Council S2 21,000 21,000 25	Total	1,8911	74,200	49,000	49,000	172, 200	91
SUMMARY. Summary Sum	Nome-Council. Candle-Candle Creek Deering-Immachuck Davidsons Landing-Taylor Marshall Road None-Dain Dahl-Immachuck	6 25 40 3 99 65	3,000 7,500 15,000 1,500 29,000	1,500	150,000 100,000	3,000 7,509 15,000 3,000 179,000 100,000	256 500 300 375 1,000 1,808 1,538
Southeastern Alaska 76½ 20,500 21,000 37,500 79,000 1,033 Eagle subuistrict 3973 24,001 30,000 15,000 69,000 174 Valdez district 611 163,400 23,000 45,000 231,400 380 Southwestern Alaska 393 82,000 17,400 105,000 204,400 520 Fairbanks district 7922 145,200 75,800 20,000 241,000 300 Nenana district 1,1643 94,900 60,000 100,000 254,900 219 Fuskovitym district 1,591 74,200 49,000 40,000 40,000 172,200 91	Total	2,279	96,600	1,500	250,000	348, 100	153
183	Southeastern Alaska Eagle subuistrict Valdez district Southwestern Alaska Fairbanks district Nenana district Kuskowkim district	$ \begin{array}{r} 397\frac{1}{2} \\ 611 \\ 393 \\ 792\frac{1}{2} \\ 1,164\frac{1}{2} \\ 1,891\frac{1}{4} \end{array} $	24, 000 163, 400 82, 000 145, 200 94, 900 74, 200	21,000 30,000 23,000 17,400 75,500 60,000 49,000	37, 500 15, 000 45, 000 105, 000 20, 000 100, 000 49, 000	69,000 231,400 204,400 241,000 254,900 172,200	300 219
Nome district $2,279^{\circ}$ $96,600$ $1,500$ $250,000$ $348,100$ 160 Total $7,605\frac{1}{2}$ $700,800$ $277,700$ $621,500$ $1,600,000$ 210	i					<u> </u>	

COMMERCIAL STATISTICS.

Total commerce of Alaska for the calendar year of 1922.

IMPORTS.

Merchandise from the United StatesMerchandise from foreign ports	870, 82.
Total imports	27, 648, 733
EXPORTS.	_
Merchandise to the United States	1, 371, 457 7, 431, 575 1, 190
Total exports	59, 887, 550
Grand total, exports and imports	87, 536, -

The value of Alaska's mineral output in 1922 was approximately \$19,506,365, as compared with \$17,004,124 in 1921. Minerals are being produced in the following order of value: Copper, gold, silver coal, gypsum, marble, lead, petroleum, palladium, and platinum.

The high prices, now happily over their peak, were an obstacle in the continued working and the further development of the great placer deposits in Alaska. Lode mining of gold has continued southeastern Alaska, but under the same handicap. With decreased prices and the return of miners to Alaska, lode mining is to be

expected in the interior. One lode mind Forks has made substantial progress deposits of the Kantishna are exciting pletion of the Government Railroad de

The copper mining industry has revisincreased price for copper. The mining gone on with more or less vigor throuproperty has been opened near Healy and ment Railroad by means of a four mill properties formerly operated at Eska a in operation through the season. In Moose Creek in the Matanuska District season and following the very excellent is being constructed from the Governmenties during the present season. The properties during the present season and cold Bay is expected to lead to very in duction in the Territory. With increase and stabilized prices production in all substantial increase.

The fisheries are principally located of Pacific and Bristol Bay. The production principal product. However, large quality herring, and whaling products are a stabilized economic conditions at home canned salmon are finding a substantial

INVESTIGATION AND REPORT REQUIRED BY TH
JUNE 30, 1921.

In compliance with the following prov Congress approved June 30, 1921:

Provided further, That not to exceed \$10,000 be expended for a preliminary investigation an strability, and cost of the best and most practiver, Chicago Creek, and the Keewalik minimod, sled road, tramway, trail, or other means, the board had a preliminary reconnaissan prospective routes of communications on the fall of 1921. The investigation was confused and printed in House Document Not gress, fourth session. A plan of improve extent of:

Maintenance is to be provided for by the leading of the month of the maintenance of the provided for by the leading of the maintenance of the main

ilitary Establishment—Co	ontinued.	
		4 320 00
		4, 322. 09
		28, 857, 72
		34, 265. 01
ral funds		7, 632, 157, 57
CONTRIBUTED FUNDS.		V 1
proved June 30, 1921, Alask	a special fund.	1
1		•
ka: roved Apr. 21, 1919—		
loos troils and formics	<u> </u>	
lges, trails, and ferries-		
		\$201, 264, 55
1. roads, etc		Ψ-01, -04, 55,
	28,000.00	
	43, 237, 28	
.45 refund)		4.5
		159, 770, 61
, Nizina River Bridge-		3, 01
	5,000.00	
	20, 000. 00	
		25,000.00
1, Shelter Cabins—	e =00 00	
	6, 500. 00	
	3, 500, 00	
		10,000.00
		396, 035, 16
		000, 000, 16
	_ 220.02	
	_ 500.00	
	_ 500.00	
:agway		
•		1, 683, 77
	_ 601.83	
	_ 777.71	
		1,379.54
tulbuted founds	-	200,000 13
tributed funds		399, 098. 47

0

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION FISCAL YEAR 1923

REPORT UPON THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF MILITARY AND POST ROADS, BRIDGES AND TRAILS; AND OF OTHER ROADS, TRAMWAYS, FERRIES, BRIDGES, TRAILS, AND RELATED WORKS IN THE TERRITORY OF ALASKA

NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

192**3** PART II

BOARD OF ROAD COMMISSIONERS FOR ALASKA

> JUNEAU, ALASKA 1923

ALASKA DAILY EMPIRE PRINT, JUNEAU---8-27-23---500

EAGLE SUB-DISTRICT.

Supervised from the Juneau Office.

Fred Price, Foreman in Charge.

This sub-district includes the territory east of the 144th meridian between the Yukon and Tanana Rivers. There are twenty-one sub-projects in this district affording communication between Eagle and the Seventymile country to the north and northwest and the Fortymile country to the south and southwest. With the completion of these sub-projects by the United States and the extension of the Dawson-Miller Creek Road by Canada to the International Boundary, there will be provided a through route for wheeled traffic from Eagle to Dawson, the main distributing center for the Klondike and Yukor Territory. Eagle, or Fort Egbert, nearby, is the northern terminus of the Valdez-Fort Egbert trail and telegraph line, the original American route to the Yukon.

SUMMARY OF ROADS.

Sub- Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
11A	Eagle-O'Brien Creek	. 12	15		27
11AA	Gravel Gulch-Liberty			15	15
11B	O'Brien Creek-Fortymile		23		23
11C	Steel Creek-Jack Wade	2½	$12\frac{1}{2}$		15
11CC	Steel Creek-Jack Wade			15	23 15 15 21
11D	Canyon Creek-Walker's Fork		21		21
11E	Eagle-Seventymile		$18\frac{1}{2}$	40	60
11F	Jack Wade-Chicken			. 20	20 15
11G	Steel Creek-Moose Creek		15		15
11H	Liberty Cabin-Dome			10	10
111	Dome-Steel Creek			12	12 30 8 10 20 18
11J	Fortymile-Franklin		30		30
11K	Fortymile-Steel Creek		8		. 8
11L	Franklin-Chicken		10		10
11LL	Franklin-Chicken		2 0		20
11M	Jack Wade-Walker' Fork			18	18
53	Eagle-Circle	•		190	190
65D	Kechumstuk-Tanana Crossing			60	60 28
65E	Chicken-Kechumstuk			28	28
86	Fourth of July Creek		10		$\frac{10}{8}$
87	Woodchopper Creek			8	8
-					
	Totals	. 16	183	416	615

EXPENDITURES.

Sub- Project No.	Federal	Territorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
11.A	\$2,538.39	**-*			\$2,538.39 150.00
11AA	150.00	************	***************************************	150.00	150.00
11B	294.00	***************************************	**********	294 .00	294.00
11C	98.00	***************************************		98.00	98.00 150.00
11CC	150.00	***************************************		15 0.00	
11D	***************************************	************			========
11E	651.50			651.50	651.50

Sub-			
Project			_
No.	Federal	Territorial	Constru
11F		***************************************	
11G	147.00	************	
11H	112.00		•••••
111		**********	
11J		***************************************	
11K	80.00		••
11L	***************************************	*************	
11LL		***********	**********
11M		***************************************	
53_	63.00		•
65D	25 0.00	*************	
65E	500.50	***************************************	•
86	100.00	***************************************	***************************************
87		*******	***********
Totals	\$ 5.134.39		
Totals	φ θ,134.39	********	************

ROUTE 11A—EAGLE O'BRIEN CREEK....(12 15 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is the main route from Eagle to The first 12 miles have been improved to standard. This section starts from Eagle at limit of American Creek to Discovery Fork, limit to Gravel Gulch at Mile 12. From Gravoad follows to the summit and down th Solomon to the mouth of Liberty Fork, at 1

During the past season this section wa verts repaired and rebuilt, slides removed and A new bridge was erected across American (was performed for three miles south of Gra

Expenditure: \$2,538.39.

ROUTE 11AA-GRAVEL GULCH-LIBERTY.

Between Gravel Gulch and the mout summer pack trail leaves Gravel Gulch. Fol the heads of Boundary and the north fork of it continues along the high, dry ground to mouth of Liberty Creek. The distance is the sled road included in Route 11A.

Minor repairs were made to assist in sulting from the increased activity at $Dom \epsilon$ Expenditure: \$150.00.

ROUTE 11B-O'BRIEN CREEK-FORTYMIL ROAD)

This is a continuation of Route 11A f the mouth of O'Brien Creek on Fortymile R miles, or 50 miles from Eagle.

During the present season windfalls veribbing replaced along the rock bluffs, destroy

E SUB-DISTRICT.

I from the Juneau Office.

ce, Foreman in Charge.

ides the territory east of the 144th meind Tanana Rivers. There are twenty-one
affording communication between Eagle
try to the north and northwest and the
south and southwest. With the compleby the United States and the extension of
Road by Canada to the International
byided a through route for wheeled traffic
main distributing center for the Klondike
ie, or Fort Egbert, nearby, is the northern
ort Egbert trail and telegraph line, the
the Yukon.

MARY OF ROADS.

ıte	Wagon	Sled	\mathbf{T} rail	Total
	Road	\mathbf{Road}		Miles
·ek	12	15		27
rty			15	15
tymile		23		23
Wade		1212		1š
Wade		· -	15	15
lker's Fork		21		$\tilde{21}$
ikers Fork		1814	40	60
?n		10,2	20	20
Creek		15		15
		10	10	10
ne			12	12
		30	. 14	
1				30
reek		8 .		. 8
		10		10
		2 0	4.0	20
r' Fork			18	18
			190	190
na Crossing			60	60
uk			28	28
·eek		10		10
·k			8	8
	16	183	416	615

XPENDITURES.

erritorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
	**********	\$2,538.39	\$2,538.39
		150.00	150.00
	************	294.00	294.00 98.00
		98.00	150.00
		150.00	190.00
	***************************************	651.50	651.50
******	**********	091.90	001.00

Sub- Projec						
No.		Federal	Territoriai	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
11F			************	***************************************		_
11G		147.00		***************************************	147.00	147.00
11H		112.00	*************		112.00	
11I			***************************************	***************************************	112.00	112.00
11J				***************************************	***************************************	••••
11K		80,00	***************************************	***********	80.00	0:
11L			*****************	***************************************	69.00	80.00
11LL				*****	***************************************	
11M			************	*****************	•	
53		63.00			***************************************	
65D		250.00		*************	63.00	63.00
65E		500.50	***************************************	***************************************	250.00	-250.00
86		190.00		***************************************	500.50	500.50
87			************	************	100.00	100.00
0.			************	***************************************	****	*************
Totals	9	5.134.39				
1000	ф	0,134.33	***************************************		\$ 5,134.39	\$ 5.134.39

ROUTE 11A—EAGLE O'BRIEN CREEK....(12 MILES WAGON ROAD, 15 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is the main route from Eagle to the Fortymile District. The first 12 miles have been improved to summer wagon road standard. This section starts from Eagle and follows up the right limit of American Creek to Discovery Fork, thence along the right limit to Gravel Gulch at Mile 12. From Gravel Gulch a winter sled road follows to the summit and down the right limit of King Solomon to the mouth of Liberty Fork, at Mile 27.

During the past season this section was well maintained, culverts repaired and rebuilt, slides removed and drainage reconstructed. A new bridge was erected across American Creek and light grading was performed for three miles south of Gravel Gulch.

Expenditure: \$2,538.39.

ROUTE 11AA-GRAVEL GULCH-LIBERTY (15 MILES TRAIL)

Between Gravel Gulch and the mouth of Liberty Fork a summer pack trail leaves Gravel Gulch. Following the ridge along the heads of Boundary and the north fork of King Solomon Creeks it continues along the high, dry ground to Liberty cabin at the mouth of Liberty Creek. The distance is the same as by the winter sled road included in Route 11A.

Minor repairs were made to assist in summer freighting resulting from the increased activity at Dome Creek.

Expenditure: \$150.00.

ROUTE 11B-O'BRIEN CREEK-FORTYMILE....(23 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is a continuation of Route 11A from Liberty Cabin to the mouth of O'Brien Creek on Fortymile River, a distance of 23 miles, or 50 miles from Eagle.

During the present season windfalls were cleared out and cribbing replaced along the rock bluffs, destroyed by fire the previous

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

year. Bridges were repaired and a small amount of grading done at "The Hump."

Expenditure: \$294.00.

32

ROUTE 11C—STEEL CREEK-JACK WADE....(21/2 MILES WAGON ROAD, 121/2 MILES SLED ROAD)

This winter sled road starts at the mouth of Steel Creek, at the end of Route 11K, follows up the left limit to the summit of the ridge, crosses over and down the left limit of Jack Wade to the post office, a distance of 15 miles, or 73 miles from Eagle.

The section of the road leading to the summit of Steel Creek was widened out. Additional work is planned during the coming season on the approach to Jack Wade.

Expenditure: \$98.00.

ROUTE 11CC-STEEL CREEK-JACK WADE....(15 MILES TRAIL)

This is the alternate summer pack trail crossing the ridge to the northeastward of the winter sled road.

Minor brushing out only was performed.

Expenditure: \$150.00.

ROUTE 11D—CANYON CREEK-WALKER'S FORK....(21 MILES SLED ROAD)

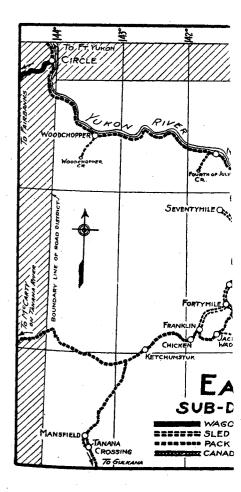
This sled road branches off Route 11G near the mouth of Canyon Creek six miles east of Steel Creek, and follows up Canyon Creek to its head and then crosses and follows the right limit of Walker's Fork to within five miles of the boundary line. The total distance from the mouth of Steel Creek is 27 miles, and from Eagle is 85 miles.

An examination of this route was made but no work $\ensuremath{\text{was}}$ accomplished during the season.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 11E—EAGLE-SEVENTYMILE... (1½ MILES WAGON ROAD, 18½ MILES SLED ROAD, 40 MILES TRAIL)

The route to Seventymile leaves Eagle through the old army post of Fort Egbert, following the wagon road across American Creek a mile and a half. It then continues as a winter sled road for 18½ miles up Excelsior Creek, across a low summit and down the right limit of Rock Creek to its mouth at Seventymile. The pack trail leaves the sled road at Rock Creek Bridge several miles above the mouth of Rock Creek, crosses over a low divide into Bryant Creek and follows up the right limit to a mile below the falls where it crosses and continues up the left limit to Barney Creek. Here another crossing is made to the right limit and again back to the



left limit and across Placer Creek near its mouth. The trail then climbs the ridge which it follows for a distance of 10 miles, dropping down again and crossing the Seventymile just below Nugget Creek. It then continues up the right limit of Seventymile to Alder and Flume Creeks, a total distance of 60 miles from Eagle.

 $_{\rm Creek}$ and Nugget Creek following the ridge. A small amount of $_{\rm work}$ was done on the Rock Creek section of winter sled road and light brushing throughout.

Expenditure: \$651.50.

ROUTE 11F-JACK WADE-CHICKEN.....(20 MILES TRAIL)

This trail climbs the ridge west of Jack Wade post office, following around the head of Uhler, Polly and Napoleon Creeks and drops down to the crossing of the Fortymile River at Franklin post office, again climbs the ridge, following around the heads of Kettle George and a fork of Chicken, where the winter sled road is followed upon the right limit of Chicken Creek to Chicken Post Office. The distance from Jack Wade to Franklin by this route is 12 miles, and from Franklin to Chicken 8 miles.

 \cdot An examination of this route was made and some minor repairs $_{\text{planned}}$ for the current season.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 11G-STEEL CREEK-MOOSE CREEK....(15 MILES SLED ROAD)

This winter road extends from the mouth of Chicken Creek along the left limit of Fortymile River, a distance of 15 miles, to the International boundary near Moose Creek.

Six additional miles of sled road were brushed out for the benefit of operators on Moose Creek, Fortymile and Walker's Fork.

Expenditure: \$147.00.

ROUTE 11H-LIBERTY CABIN-DOME.....(10 MILES TRAIL)

From Liberty Cabin a summer pack trail follows the ridge around the head of McKinley Creek and down the right limit of Dome Creek to the hydraulic workings near the mouth of Dome Creek.

The approach leading from Liberty Cabin to the ridge was widened and graded to allow heavy freight to get to Dome Creek. This trail is still in bad condition. Additional work is planned for the current season.

Expenditure: \$112.00.

ROUTE 111-DOME-STEEL CREEK.....(12 MILES TRAIL)

This is a continuation of Route 11H from Dome Creek up the right limit of Dick Dale Creek, around the heads of Flat and Twin Creeks and down a steep bench to Steel Creek.

No work was done on this trail during the year.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 11J-FORTYMILE-FRANKLIN......(30 MILES SLED ROAD)

This sled road is a continuation of Route 11B, extending from the mouth of O'Brien Creek up the Fortymile River to Franklin post office at the mouth of Franklin Gulch, a distance of 30 miles, or 80 miles from Eagle.

This route was examined with a view to its improvement but no work was done during the year.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 11K-FORTYMILE-STEEL CREEK....(8 MILES SLED ROAD)

This winter sled road branches off Route 11-B at the mouth of O'Brien Creek and follows down the Fortymile River a distance of 8 miles to the mouth of Steel Creek, 58 miles from Eagle.

Minor repairs and routine maintenance were performed.

Expenditure: \$80.00.

ROUTE 11L-FRANKLIN-CHICKEN.....(10 MILES SLED ROAD)

This winter sled road is a continuation of Route 11J and follows up Franklin Gulch to the mouth of Kettle Creek, then over a low divide, along the right limit into a fork of Chicken Creek. It follows down the right limit to the post office, a distance of 10 miles, or 90 miles from Eagle.

This route was examined but no work was performed.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 11LL-FRANKLIN-CHICKEN.....(20 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is an alternative winter sled route which follows the main Fortymile River to the mouth of Dennison Fork and then across to Chicken post office.

This route is little used and no work is contemplated.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 11M—JACK WADE-WALKER'S FORK....(18 MILES TRAIL)

This pack trail leaves Jack Wade Creek at Robinson Creek, climbs to the top of the ridge and follows around the head of Squaw, Baby, Camp and Twelvemile Creeks to the head of Canyon Creek.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD CO

It there picks up the winter sled road, Route to Walker's Fork.

A thorough examination of this route was planned for the current season.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 53-EAGLE-CIRCLE.....

This winter trail follows the Yukon River in This route has been reconnoitered with the ennating dangerous sections on the ice and shor portages across several long bends.

This has been accomplished so far in tw miles below Eagle at the mouth of Boulder Cr now makes a big cut-off from the Yukon River, mouth of the Seventymile. This cut-off is 10 m then crosses the Yukon River and follows reaching the Yukon River again near the mouth total distance over the improved section is several long bends in the main river.

Expenditure: \$63.00.

ROUTE 65D—KECHUMSTUK-TANANA CROS

This is a continuation of Route 65E, Kechumstuk along the left limit and across Littl Creeks to Mitchell's Ranch, a distance of 15 mil Ranch it crosses the flats, then across Lake N Lake and on to Tanana Crossing, a total dist stuk of 60 miles.

Work was performed in renewing grades repairing culverts. Additional work is planned season

Expenditure: \$250.00.

ROUTE 65E-CHICKEN-KECHUMSTUK.....

From Chicken this pack trail crosses the Mosquito Fork and around Taylor Mountain, an Quito Fork again at Kechumstuk.

General repair work was performed in $\operatorname{throughout}$.

Expenditure: \$500.50.

ROUTE 86-FOURTH OF JULY CREEK....(10 M

This winter sled road leads from the lan River up the right limit of Fourth of July Cre

LASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

REEK.....(12 MILES TRAIL)

Route 11H from Dome Creek up the a, around the heads of Flat and Twin th to Steel Creek.

is trail during the year.

RANKLIN (30 MILES SLED ROAD)

tinuation of Route 11B, extending from up the Fortymile River to Franklin post klin Gulch, a distance of 30 miles, or

ned with a view to its improvement g the year.

STEEL CREEK.... (8 MILES SLED ROAD)

oranches off Route 11-B at the mouth of lown the Fortymile River a distance of eel Creek, 58 miles from Eagle. tine maintenance were performed.

HICKEN.....(10 MILES SLED ROAD)

d is a continuation of Route 11J and to the mouth of Kettle Creek, then over ght limit into a fork of Chicken Creek. limit to the post office, a distance of 10 agle.

ined but no work was performed.

-CHICKEN.....(20 MILES SLED ROAD)

ve winter sled route which follows the the mouth of Dennison Fork and then fice.

used and no work is contemplated.

)E-WALKER'S FORK....(18 MILES TRAIL)

es Jack Wade Creek at Robinson Creek, idge and follows around the head of Squaw, nile Creeks to the head of Canyon Creek.

It there picks up the winter sled road, Route 11D, and follows it to Walker's Fork.

A thorough examination of this route was made. Repairs are planned for the current season.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 53-EAGLE-CIRCLE.....(190 MILES TRAIL)

This winter trail follows the Yukon River from Eagle to Circle. This route has been reconnoitered with the end in view of eliminating dangerous sections on the ice and shortening the route by portages across several long bends.

This has been accomplished so far in two places, viz: four miles below Eagle at the mouth of Boulder Creek the winter mail now makes a big cut-off from the Yukon River, coming out near the mouth of the Seventymile. This cut-off is 10 miles long. The trail then crosses the Yukon River and follows the Montuk Cut-off reaching the Yukon River again near the mouth of Sheep Creek. The total distance over the improved section is 17 miles and avoids several long bends in the main river.

Expenditure: \$63.00.

ROUTE 65D—KECHUMSTUK-TANANA CROSSING....(60 MILES TRAIL)

This is a continuation of Route 65E, and extends from Kechumstuk along the left limit and across Little Indian and Indian Creeks to Mitchell's Ranch, a distance of 15 miles. From Mitchell's Ranch it crosses the flats, then across Lake Mansfield and Marsh Lake and on to Tanana Crossing, a total distance from Kechumstuk of 60 miles.

Work was performed in renewing grades, brushing out and repairing culverts. Additional work is planned during the current season.

Expenditure: \$250.00.

ROUTE 65E-CHICKEN-KECHUMSTUK.....(28 MILES TRAIL)

From Chicken this pack trail crosses the flats, then across Mosquito Fork and around Taylor Mountain, and down across Mosquito Fork again at Kechumstuk.

General repair work was performed in renewing the rail throughout.

Expenditure: \$500.50.

ROUTE 86-FOURTH OF JULY CREEK (10 MILES SLED ROAD)

This winter sled road leads from the landing on the Yukon River up the right limit of Fourth of July Creek to the hydraulic

ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

ed and a small amount of grading done

EK-JACK WADE....(21/2 MILES WAGON ES SLED ROAD)

d starts at the mouth of Steel Creek, at ows up the left limit to the summit of the own the left limit of Jack Wade to the 5 miles, or 73 miles from Eagle.

oad leading to the summit of Steel Creek ional work is planned during the coming o Jack Wade.

REEK-JACK WADE....(15 MILES TRAIL)

e summer pack trail crossing the ridge to winter sled road.

only was performed.

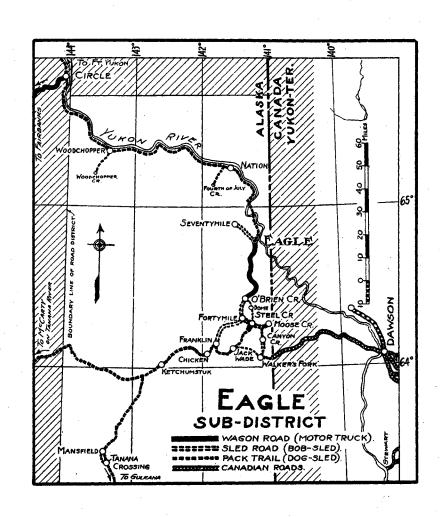
CREEK-WALKER'S FORK (21 MILES

anches off Route 11G near the mouth of east of Steel Creek, and follows up Canyon then crosses and follows the right limit of 1 five miles of the boundary line. The total h of Steel Creek is 27 miles, and from Eagle

of this route was made but no work was ie season.

SEVENTYMILE...(11/2 MILES WAGON ROAD, SLED ROAD, 40 MILES TRAIL)

rentymile leaves Eagle through the old army lowing the wagon road across American Creek then continues as a winter sled road for 181/2 eek, across a low summit and down the right o its mouth at Seventymile. The pack trail t Rock Creek Bridge several miles above the crosses over a low divide into Bryant Creek ight limit to a mile below the falls where it es up the left limit to Barney Creek. Here nade to the right limit and again back to the



workings of the July Creek Placer Company, then crosses the creek and follows up the left limit to the camp.

A small amount of work was done in brushing out the trail. In view of the increased activity in this district, extensive additional repairs are planned during the current season.

Expenditure: \$100.00.

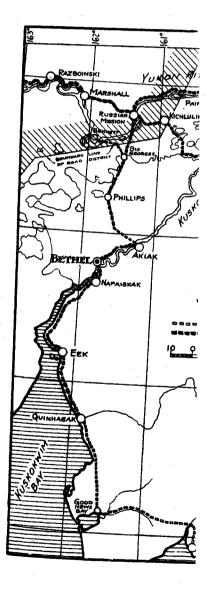
ROUTE 87-WOODCHOPPER CREEK.....(8 MILES TRAIL)

This eight miles of trail up Woodchopper Creek has been examined and a small amount of work, principally in the construction of bridges, is proposed.

Expenditure: None.

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES.

Type	Miles*	Expenditures	Unit Cost Dollars per Mile
Wagon Road	16 102	•	
Trail	358		
Totals		\$ 5,134.39	\$ 10.80
(*)—Includes only routes n	naintained	during fiscal year.	



ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

 κ Placer Company, then crosses the limit to the camp.

k was done in brushing out the trail. ity in this district, extensive additional ne current season.

R CREEK (8 MILES TRAIL)

ail up Woodchopper Creek has been of work, principally in the construction

N OF EXPENDITURES.

BETHEL SUB-DISTRICT THE PROPOSED PACK TRAIL (DOG-SLED)

BETHEL SUB-DISTRICT.

Supervised from the Juneau Office.

Earle M. Forrest, District Superintendent, Bureau of Education, Inspector.

This sub-district includes the lower Kuskokwim Valley, and the Yukon-Kuskokwim Portage routes. There are six sub-projects in this sub-district making the hinterland accessible from Bethel, a deep sea port at the mouth of the Kuskokwim River, having direct communication by sea with Seattle and San Francisco during the open summer season.

Prior to the fall of 1921, neither this Board nor the Territory had expended any funds for road or trail construction in this region. In September, 1921, the President of the Board accompanied by the Surveyor-General of the Territory made a reconnaissance trip down the Kuskokwim River to Bethel and then crossed the portage to the Yukon River at Russian Mission. As a result two contracts were let while they were at Bethel, and systematic work has been undertaken which will result in a few years in giving this remote section a complete system of overland communications for winter use.

The work is supervised from Juneau by means of the new radio station established during the current fiscal year at Bethel. Inspections are made through the courtesy of Mr. Earle M. Forrest, District Superintendent for the Bureau of Education, located at Akiak, 26 miles up the Kuskokwim River from Bethel. All subprojects are paid from cooperative funds contributed by this Board and the Territory of Alaska.

SUMMARY OF ROADS.

Sub- Project No.	.Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
90D	Shelter Cabins				
92A	Bethel-Quinhagak			90	90
92B	Bethel-Akiak			26	26
92C	Akiak-Russian Mission			75	75
92D	Bennett's Cut-off			18	18
92E	Yukon-Kuskokwim Portage		•	120	120
92 F	Quinhagak-Goodnews Bay			60	60
	Totals			389	389

EXPENDITURES.

Sub- Project No.	Federal	Territorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
90D				***************************************	
92A	\$ 7.86.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,786.00		\$ 1,786.00
92B	***************************************		***************************************		
92C			***************************************		•
92D	***************************************				
92E	400.00	100.00		\$ 500.00	500.00
92F	***********		***************************************		************
Totals	\$ 1,186.00	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,786.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 2,286.00

ROUTE 92A-BETHEL-QUINHAGAK.....(90 MILES TRAIL)

This is the winter mail trail between Bethel and the village of Quinhagak to the south and on the east side of the estuary of the Kuskokwim River.

A contract was let in September, 1921, to Alex Hately for the permanent staking of this trail for \$1,786.00. The work was accomplished that fall and consisted of the following items:

Erection of 296 tripods and 10 stakes 10 feet high.

Erection of 89 beacons with directing arms, 12 feet high at edges of lakes.

Cutting down of 2 approaches.

Clearing quarter mile of brush, 12 feet wide.

Setting of temporary stakes upon the ice on the wide lakes.

Expenditure of \$11.50 last year was for inspection. No maintenance was required during the current year. The contract was paid during the current year.

Expenditure:

38

Alaska Roa	d Commission	\$	786.00	
Territory o	f Alaska		1,000.00	
		_		
Total		\$	1,786.00	

ROUTE 92B-BETHEL-AKIAK.....(26 MILES TRAIL)

This is a winter mail trail. Akiak is upstream from Bethel. A contract was let in September, 1921, to John Lundstrom for the improvement of this trail for \$610.00. The work was finished and inspected and the contractor paid the following winter. The work consisted of the following items:

Erection of 18 tripods, 10 feet high.

Erection of 22 beacons, with directing arms, 12 feet high, at edges of lakes or sloughs.

Cutting down of 13 approaches to portages across bends in the Kuskokwim River.

Clearing of 6 miles of brush, 12 feet wide.

Straightening and shortening old trail.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA I

A contract was let in Octobe for the construction of a 60-foot bridge for \$395.00. Work has been completed tractor has been paid, but the vouchaccount.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 92C-AKIAK-RUSSIAN MISSIC

This winter mail trail extends from River to Russian Mission on the Yukon Georges.

A contract was let in October, 192: permanent staking of this trail and Ro work has been completed and inspecte but the voucher has not yet reached th accomplished has not yet been received

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 92D-BENNETT'S CUT-OFF.....

This winter mail trail extends from to Bennett's Trading Post on the Yulbelow Russian Mission. The permane was included in the contract for Route completed, inspected and paid for, but vo

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 92E-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM POR

This summer portage is passable wipoling boats from Russian Mission via Slough and the Tulakwiksak River to the series of grassy lakes and sloughs, from Creek and over Portage No. 4, to Mud Kuskokwim River.

A contract was let in July, 1922, staking the portage for \$500.00. About 90 were set up in the grassy lakes, slough indicate the route. The work was comfall, and the contractor has been paid.

A preliminary examination and sur improvement as a waterway, was authori Harbor Act of Congress and report is in

Expenditure:

Alaska	Road	Commission
Territor	ry of	Alaska

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

KA ROAD COMMISSION.

HTURES.

G.	۸K	. (90	MILES	TRAIL)
00	\$ 1,786.00	\$	500.00	\$ 2,286.00
 Эй	************	\$	500.00	500.00
ő	\$ 1,786.00			\$ 1,786.00
al	Construction			TOTAL

il between Bethel and the village of the east side of the estuary of the

ember, 1921, to Alex Hately for the l for \$1,786.00. The work was aced of the following items:

id 10 stakes 10 feet high. rith directing arms, 12 feet high at

iches. rush, 12 feet wide. ces upon the ice on the wide lakes. t year was for inspection. No mainthe current year. The contract was

nissiona.	1,000.00
K(2	6 MILES TRAIL)

cail. Akiak is upstream from Bethel. eptember, 1921, to John Lundstrom for il for \$610.00. The work was finished ractor paid the following winter, The ving items:

10 feet high. , with directing arms, 12 feet high, at sloughs. oproaches to portages across bends in

iver. brush, 12 feet wide.

ctening old trail.

A contract was let in October, 1922, to Wilfred Reno, for the construction of a 60-foot bridge across a creek on this trail for \$395.00. Work has been completed and inspected, and the contractor has been paid, but the voucher has not yet reached the account.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 92C-AKIAK-RUSSIAN MISSION.....(75 MILES TRAIL)

This winter mail trail extends from Akiak on the Kuskokwim River to Russian Mission on the Yukon River, via Phillips and Big Georges.

A contract was let in October, 1922, to Joseph Cheney for the permanent staking of this trail and Route 92D for \$1,900.00. The work has been completed and inspected and the contractor paid, but the voucher has not yet reached the account. Report of work accomplished has not yet been received.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 92D-BENNETT'S CUT-OFF.....(18 MILES TRAIL)

This winter mail trail extends from Big Georges on Route 92C to Bennett's Trading Post on the Yukon River, about 24 miles below Russian Mission. The permanent staking of this cut-off was included in the contract for Route 92C. The work has been completed, inspected and paid for, but voucher is still in transit.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 92E-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM PORTAGE.. (120 MILES TRAIL)

This summer portage is passable with difficulty for canoes and poling boats from Russian Mission via the Yukon River, Portage Slough and the Tulakwiksak River to the High Portage, then by a series of grassy lakes and sloughs, from Crooked Creek, up Johnson Creek and over Portage No. 4, to Mud Creek, and down to the Kuskokwim River.

A contract was let in July, 1922, to Oscar Samuelson for staking the portage for \$500.00. About 90 stakes with directing arms were set up in the grassy lakes, sloughs and crooked streams to indicate the route. The work was completed and inspected last fall, and the contractor has been paid.

A preliminary examination and survey, with a view to its improvement as a waterway, was authorized in the last River and Harbor Act of Congress and report is in course of preparation.

Expenditure:

Alaska	Ro	ad	Commission\$	400.00
Territor	У	of	Alaska	100.00
Т	otal.		\$	500.00

ROUTE 92F--QUINHAGAK-GOODNEWS BAY (60 MILES TRAIL)

This winter mail trail is an extension of Route 82A down the east shore of the estuary of the Kuskokwim River to Goodnews Bay.

A contract was let in March, 1923, to H. M. Hanson, for the permanent staking of this trail for \$2,300.00. The necessary timber will be assembled this summer and the work finished next fall. The specifications were the same as for Route 92A.

Expenditure: None.

ACCOUNT NO. 90D-SHELTER CABINS.

A contract was let in October, 1922, to J. F. Demandel for two shelter cabins on Route 92C, one to be located at Phillips, the other at Big Georges. The price bid for the job was \$1,000.00. Inspector's report had not been received at the close of the fiscal year.

In May, 1923, a contract was let to H. M. Hanson for two shelter cabins on Route 92F. The price bid for the job was \$1,200.00. As both cabins are located on the treeless tundra, the necessary timber must be secured and floated down river several hundred miles during the open season. The erection will be completed next fall after the freeze-up.

Expenditure: None.

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES.

Type	. M	iles* Exp	enditures	Dollars per Mil	е

			2.286.00	\$ 10.90	
Totals	2	10 \$	2,286.00	\$ 10.30	
(*)—Includ	les only routes mainta	ained durin	ng fiscal year.		



LASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

OODNEWS BAY (60 MILES TRAIL)

an extension of Route 82A down the 1e Kuskokwim River to Goodnews Bay. Iarch, 1923, to H. M. Hanson, for the il for \$2,300.00. The necessary timber r and the work finished next fall. The as for Route 92A.

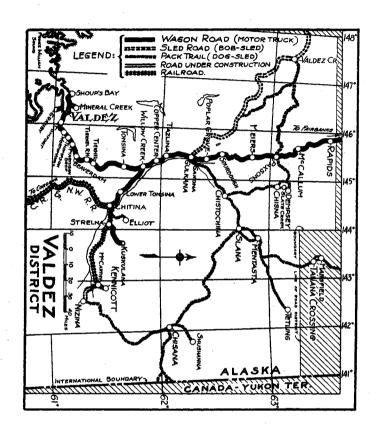
ER CABINS.

October, 1922, to J. F. Demandel for 92C, one to be located at Phillips, the price bid for the job was \$1,000.00, een received at the close of the fiscal

ct was let to H. M. Hanson for two The price bid for the job was \$1,200.00. In the treeless tundra, the necessary timated down river several hundred miles the erection will be completed next fall

N OF EXPENDITURES.

Miles*	Expenditures	Unit Cost Dollars per Mile
210	\$ 2,286.00	\$ 10.90
210	\$ 2,286.00	\$ 10.30
taintained	during fiscal year	ī.



VALDEZ DISTRICT.

T. H. Huddleston, Superintendent, Valdez.

Valdez, at the head of Prince William Sound, is the northern-most open all-the-year-round port in Alaska. It is the southern terminus of the Military Road and Telegraph Line to the interior. Fort Liscum, nearby, was abandoned as a military post on July 20, 1922. A company of the Signal Corps is stationed in Valdez and charged with the maintenance and repair of the telegraph line. At Valdez is located also the U.S. Court for the Third Judicial Division. This Board has heretofore maintained its principal supply depot at Valdez.

The principal project of the Board is the military road, or Richardson Highway, extending from Valdez to Fairbanks, on the Tanana River, and thence on to Circle, on the Upper Yukon. This route was begun as a trail in 1900 from Valdez to Fort Egbert. Later the main line was diverted at Gulkana, Mile 128, from Fort Egbert to Fairbanks. By 1911 it was passable for light wheeled vehicles for the entire 371 miles between Valdez and Fairbanks. Prior to that, freight was handled by double bob-sled (horse-drawn) in the winter time. In the summer of 1913 the first light automobile made the trip through from Fairbanks to Valdez. Since then, most of the traffic has been by motor, even the winter mails being carried over 160 miles of the route by automobile.

There are 11 sub-projects in this district, of which one, the Tasnuna Trail, 114 miles, has been abandoned. The Cordova-Eyak Lake and Katalla-Chilkat sub-projects were turned over to the Department of Agriculture. The maintenance of the Valdez Dike, originally constructed by this Board, is paid for by the City of Valdez. The work on the Valdez-Mineral Creek Road and the Granby Road has been paid for from Territorial funds by the Chairman of the Divisional Road Commission. The work, however, has been performed by the superintendent of this Board at Valdez. These sub-projects, therefore, are included in the following table with the six sub-projects of this Board.

SUMMARY OF ROADS.

Sub- Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Totai Miles
4BA	Valdez-Ptarmigan Drop	32			32
36*	Valdez-Mineral Creek	101/2			101/2
36A	Granby Road	5			5 2
54	Chisana-Nizina			78	78
56A.	Katalla-Yakataga			60	60
57	McCarthy-Nizina	8		8	16
57A.	Nizina River Bridge	-			
60 61	Valdez Dike				
61	Streina-Kuskulana	16			16
90C	Shelter Cabins				
	Totals	711/2		146	2171/2
					. ,2

EXPENDITURES

Sub- Project					
No.	Federal	Territorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
4BA 36*	\$32,450.62	•	\$15,524.91	\$16,925.71	\$32,450.62
36.A.	*************	***************************************			
54					
56.A. 57	4,639.55			4.639.55	4,639.55
57.A	36,076.94	\$20,000.00	51,076.94	5,000.00	56,076.94
60 61		601.83 (a)	601.83	601.83
90C		1,800.00	1,800.00		1,800.00
Totals	\$75,167.11	\$22,401.83	\$68,401.85	\$27,167.09	\$95,568.94

(*)—Expenditures by the Territory. (a)—Contributed by City of Valdez.

ROUTE 4BA—VALDEZ-PTARMIGAN DROP....(32 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This portion of the Richardson Road extends from Valdez across the Coast Range to the interior between the Coast and Alaska Range. The severe and varied climate and topography encountered makes this section the most difficult to maintain of any of the entire road. During 1918 a severe freshet caused by swollen glacier streams destroyed and cut into the roadway for nearly six miles. In addition to this the roadway had been neglected for some years previous. Starting in the summer of 1920 the present Commission carried out energetic measures to reopen this important section. This was partially accomplished in the summer of 1921 and with the work of the season just passed its reopening was assured. The largest single item of work this year was the completion of the cut-off Miles 9 to 11 to avoid the overflowed ground near Camp Comfort. In these miles, the chief quantities of work were:

Clearing and grading	 2	miles
Bridges3		
Culverts	 	29
Graveling	 1¾	miles

Besides the above heavy construction work was performed throughout as follows:

LOCATION (Mileage from Valdez)	WORK PERFORMED
0- 6	Light dragging, repair of bridges.
6- 9	Protective measures from encroachments of Lowe River, construction of short side lines by-pass- ing washouts.
11-14	Light dragging.
14-19	Removal of slides, repair of recently built roadway.
19-27	Light repairs of grade and culverts. Bridge con- structed across stream from Worthington Glacier.
27-32	General maintenance and renairing of culverts.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA R

Expendit	ture:	
1st	Section	a
2đ	Section	
	Total	

ROUTE 36-VALDEZ-MINERAL CREE ROAD)

This route extends from Valdez a ward as far as the mouth of Mineral (McIntosh's Roadhouse and to the minir rections of the Divisional Road Commisterritorial funds, the following work was

D. doning Odd		
Grading		
Bridge rebuilt		
Culverts built		
Total expenditures:	\$918.55	(Territe

ROUTE 36A-GRANBY ROAD.....

Emphing out

This road was originally built by t supplies from their wharf on the beach Gulch. On the beach, it also connect For Liscum to Valdez. All heavy supp cliffs by an aerial tram, but the upper used as a means of communication between the Gulch, principally the Granby which supplies the city of Valdez with amount of explosive was provided for re

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 54-CHISANA-NIZINA TRAIL....

This trail leads from the Copper R road over the Alaska Range to the Ch White River country.

No work was done on this trail shelter cabins as noted below.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 56A-KATALLA-YAKATAGA.....

No work was done except for she Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 57-McCARTHY-NIZINA (8 MIL

General repairs to the completed performed. Additional work on the rivering freighted in to the bridge site.

Expenditure: \$4,639.55.

ASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

NDITURES.

orial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
	\$15,524.91	\$16,925.71	\$32,450.62

	***************************************	<u>-</u>	**********
0.00 1.83(a	51,076.94	4,639.55 5,000.00 601.83	4,639.55 56,076.94 601.83
0.00	1,800.00		1,800.00
1.83	\$68,401.85	\$27,167.09	\$95,568.94
itory.			

MIGAN DROP (32 MILES WAGON

hardson Road extends from Valdez he interior between the Coast and d varied climate and topography enthe most difficult to maintain of any 1918 a severe freshet caused by oyed and cut into the roadway for to this the roadway had been negstands. Starting in the summer of 1920 ed out energetic measures to reopen was partially accomplished in the work of the season just passed its gest single item of work this year was Miles 9 to 11 to avoid the overflowed In these miles, the chief quantities

		2	miles
3	(one	30-foot	span)

y construction work was performed

VORK PERFORMED

gging, repair of bridges.

measures from encroachments of Lowe construction of short side lines by-pass-shouts.

gging.

of slides, repair of recently built roadway.

airs of grade and culverts. Bridge condacross stream from Worthington.

maintenance and repairing of culverts.

Expenditure:	
1st Section	\$15,925.71
2d Section	16,524.91
Total	\$32,450,62

ROUTE 36—VALDEZ-MINERAL CREEK....(101/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This route extends from Valdez along the beach to the westward as far as the mouth of Mineral Creek, then up the creek to McIntosh's Roadhouse and to the mining workings. Under the directions of the Divisional Road Commissioner, Third Division, using Territorial funds, the following work was done on this road:

Brushing out1	mile
Grading1500	feet
Bridge rebuilt	1
Culverts built	5
Total expenditures: \$918.55 (Territorial Treasurer).	

ROUTE 36A-GRANBY ROAD.....(5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road was originally built by the Granby Company to haul supplies from their wharf on the beach to the mines in Solomon Gulch. On the beach, it also connected with the old trail from For Liscum to Valdez. All heavy supplies are now hauled up the cliffs by an aerial tram, but the upper end of the road is still used as a means of communication between the different properties in the Gulch, principally the Granby Mines and the power plant which supplies the city of Valdez with light and power. A small amount of explosive was provided for removing rock.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 54—CHISANA-NIZINA TRAIL.....(78 MILES TRAIL)

This trail leads from the Copper River and Northwestern Railroad over the Alaska Range to the Chisana mining district in the White River country.

No work was done on this trail during the year except for shelter cabins as noted below.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 56A-KATALLA-YAKATAGA.....(60 MILES TRAIL)

No work was done except for shelter cabins as noted below. Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 57-McCARTHY-NIZINA (8 MILES ROAD, 8 MILES TRAIL)

General repairs to the completed section of the road were performed. Additional work on the river end enabled supplies to be freighted in to the bridge site.

Expenditure: \$4,639.55.

ROUTE 57A-NIZINA RIVER BRIDGE.

This important project to bridge the dangerous Nizina River and make accessible the mineralized region of the Upper Chitina Valley progressed satisfactorily during the past year. Reconnaissance was completed and the crossing located.

The design of the bridge to consist of five spans one hundred and eighty feet each with six hundred feet of pile approach was completed. The five river piers each consisting of two cylinders, eight feet four inches in diameter, were placed during the winter. The material was taken to the bridge site by winter freighting. All equipment and supplies were transported in the same manner. The steel cylinders are capped with concrete. The bridge is to be a light steel structure.

Expenditures:

Alaska Road Commission	\$36,076.94
Territory of Alaska	20,000.00
Total	\$56,076.94

ACCOUNT NO. 60-VALDEZ DIKE.

The Valdez Dike was constructed by the Board in 1913 to protect the government property within the limits of Valdez from overflow by the streams issuing from the Valdez Glacier. A special appropriation for the purpose was made by Congress. Subsequent maintenance charges have been met by contribution by the City, the Board performing the work.

Expenditures: \$601.83.

ROUTE 61-STRELNA-KUSKULANA....(16 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road leads from Strelna on the Copper River and Northwestern Railroad up the right limit of the Kuskulana River to several groups of mining properties. A substantial bridge across the Kuskulana River near Mile 10, built by the Territory, gives access to operations on the left limit.

Extensive repairs to the road are planned for the current season. The bridge was placed in good condition last year.

Expenditure: None.

ACCOUNT NO. 90C-SHELTER CABINS.

Contract for shelter cabins on the Katalla-Yakataga Trail, Route 56A, was let to M. J. Sullivan for \$1,000.00. Three cabins were erected, located at Cape Suckling, Round Timber and Siyou River, respectively. Work has been inspected and contractor paid.

Contract was also let for the Rohn Glacier cabin and the completion of the Nizina Glacier cabin on the Chisana-Nizina Trail, Route 54.

Total expenditures: \$1,800.00.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAI

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENT

Type	Miles*	Exper
Wagon Road	40 ,	
Trail		
Totals	48	\$37,
(*)-Includes only routes ma	intained	during

(*)—Includes only routes maintained during Route 36 not included.

ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

R BRIDGE.

to bridge the dangerous Nizina River ineralized region of the Upper Chitina brily during the past year. Reconnaise e crossing located.

ge to consist of five spans one hundred six hundred feet of pile approach was piers each consisting of two cylinders, ameter, were placed during the winter. It the bridge site by winter freighting were transported in the same manner ed with concrete. The bridge is to be a

nmission	\$36,076.94
ka	20,000.00
	\$56,076,94

Z DIKE.

constructed by the Board in 1913 to perty within the limits of Valdez from ing from the Valdez Glacier. A special se was made by Congress. Subsequent been met by contribution by the City, vork.

KULANA....(16 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Strelna on the Copper River and Northight limit of the Kuskulana River to properties. A substantial bridge across Mile 10, built by the Territory, gives left limit.

the road are planned for the current laced in good condition last year.

TER CABINS.

cabins on the Katalla-Yakataga Trail, J. Sullivan for \$1,000.00. Three cabins ape Suckling, Round Timber and Siyou has been inspected and contractor paid, for the Rohn Glacier cabin and the acier cabin on the Chisana-Nizina Trail,

1,800.00.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES.

Type Wagon Road Trail	Miles*	Expenditures	Unit Cost Dollars per Mile
	des only routes maintained 36 not included.	\$37,090.17 during fiscal year.	\$773.00

45

Frank Shipp, Assistant Superintendent.

A sub-office was established at Chitina in 1918, when a disastrous flood closed the military road through Keystone Canyon, 16 miles from Valdez. This section of the road was reopened to traffic in 1921. Meanwhile, the overland route was by way of the Copper River and Northwestern Railroad from Cordova to Chitina, 130 miles, thence by the Chitina Cut-off (military road) 39 miles from Chitina to Willow Creek, Mile 92 north of Valdez on the main road.

During the current year the Chitina District was made independent of Valdez. Its main function is the maintenance and repair of the Richardson Highway from Ptarmigan Drop, Mile 32, to Rapids, Mile 233, and the Chitina-Willow Creek Cut-off.

SUMMARY OF ROADS.

Sub- Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
4BB 4C	Ptarmigan Drop-Ernestine Ernestine-Willow Creek				$\frac{31}{29}$
4D	Willow Creek-Gulkana				29 36
4E	Gulkana-Sourdough				$21\frac{1}{2}$
4F	Sourdough-Mile 168	18		*	18 38 25 1/2
4G	168 Mile Post-Delta River				38
4HI	Delta River-Rapids				25 ½ 24
6A.	Willow Creek-Tonsina				15
6B	Tonsina-Chitina				10
65A	Gulkana-Chistochina			36	40 40
65B	Chistochina-Slate Creek			40	
65C	Chistochina-Tanana Crossing	••		140	14
	Totals	242		216	458

EXPENDITURES

Sub-					
Project					
No.	Federal	Territorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
4BB	\$10,452.83		***********	\$10,452.83	\$10,452.83
4C	13,765.65	***************************************	***********	13,765.65	13,765.65 25,665.14
4D	25,665.14		**************	25,665.14	13,343.11
4E	13,343.11		***********	13,343.11	13,343.16
4F	15,850,16	**********	\$ 8,000.00	7.850.16	15,850.16
4G	16.010.35	***************************************	***************************************	16,010.35	16,010.35
4HI	30.698.10	**************		30,698.10	30,698.10
6A	16.590.53		***************************************	16.590.53	16.590.53
6B	14.847.56			14.847.56	14,847,56
65A	,,	***************************************	***************************************	,	***********
65B		***************************************			************
65C	***************************************			************	
					\$157,223.43
Totals	\$157,223.43	************	\$ 8,000.00	\$149,223.43	

ROUTE 4BB—PTARMIGAN DROP-ERNESTINE...(31 MILES WA-GON ROAD)

This portion of the Richardson Highway drops down the Tsaina and Tiekhell River gorges and then climbs again over the Ernestine Dome.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAL

Between Ptarmigan Drop and Beaver maintenance work was required, this section good gravel subgrade. Culverts were repairles to Ernestine were brushed out and where necessary. Culverts were repaired pony truss erected.

Expenditure: \$10,452.83.

ROUTE 4C-ERNESTINE-WILLOW CREEK ROAD)

This portion of the road is located it country between Ernestine and Willow Creel connection is made with the road to Chitina and Northwestern Railroad.

The work of the season consisted of pairing bridges, dragging road, draining, a cribbing and removing slides.

Expenditure: \$13,765.65.

ROUTE 4D—WILLOW CREEK-GULKANA.... ROAD)

The general work performed was in regrarepairing bridges and culverts. The chief it lished were:

Bridge rebuilt
Culverts rebuilt
Regrading
Gravel surfacing

Expenditure: \$25,665.14.

ROUTE 4E—GULKANA-SOURDOUGH (21½ MI Road was dragged, ditches cleaned and cu were removed and drainage reconstructed.

Expenditure: \$13,343.11.

ROUTE 4F-SOURDOUGH-MILE 168.....(18 MIL

This portion of the Richardson Road is lo plateau in the midst of lakes and swamps. A of graveling is necessary to bring this section of the remainder of the road. General main were made during last season. The chief item

Expenditure: \$15,850.16.

ASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

A DISTRICT.

sistant Superintendent.

ished at Chitina in 1918, when a litary road through Keystone Canyon, section of the road was reopened to the overland route was by way thwestern Railroad from Cordova to the Chitina Cut-off (military road) 39 Creek, Mile 92 north of Valdez on

the Chitina District was made indeunction is the maintenance and repair from Ptarmigan Drop, Mile 32, to nitina-Willow Creek Cut-off.

RY OF ROADS.

7	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles 31
estine	. 29			29 36 211/4
liver	18 38 25½			18 38 25½ 24
a	24 15 4		36 40	15 40 40
rossing	242		$\frac{140}{216}$	$\frac{140}{458}$

PENDITURES

ritorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
Titoriai	Comperation	\$10,452.83	\$10,452.83
*****		13.765.65	13.765.65
		13,700.00	25,665.14
		25,665.14 13,343.11	13.343.11
		7.850.16	15.850.16
	\$ 8,000.00	16,010.35	16.010.35
		30,698.10	30,698.10
		16.590.53	16,590.53
	************	14,847.56	14,847.56
		11,011100	

	\$ 8,000.00	\$149,223.43	\$157.223.43

DROP-ERNESTINE (31 MILES WA-

Richardson Highway drops down the gorges and then climbs again over the

Between Ptarmigan Drop and Beaver Dam, Mile 42, only light maintenance work was required, this section of the road having a good gravel subgrade. Culverts were repaired. The remaining 21 miles to Ernestine were brushed out and regraded and graveled where necessary. Culverts were repaired and one 60-foot span pony truss erected.

Expenditure: \$10,452.83.

ROUTE 4C-ERNESTINE-WILLOW CREEK.... (29 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This portion of the road is located in the elevated rolling country between Ernestine and Willow Creek. At the latter point connection is made with the road to Chitina, on the Copper River and Northwestern Railroad.

The work of the season consisted of reconstructing and repairing bridges, dragging road, draining, brushing out, building cribbing and removing slides.

Expenditure: \$13.765.65.

ROUTE 4D-WILLOW CREEK-GULKANA....(36 MILES WAGON ROAD)

The general work performed was in regrading, regraveling and repairing bridges and culverts. The chief items of work accomptished were:

Bridge rebuilt1	(60	foot	span)
Culverts rebuilt			10
Regrading		2	miles
Gravel surfacing		1	. mile

ROUTE 4E-GULKANA-SOURDOUGH (211/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Road was dragged, ditches cleaned and culverts rebuilt. Slides were removed and drainage reconstructed.

Expenditure: \$13,343.11.

Expenditure: \$25,665.14.

ROUTE 4F-SOURDOUGH-MILE 168..... (18 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This portion of the Richardson Road is located in an elevated plateau in the midst of lakes and swamps. A considerable amount of graveling is necessary to bring this section up to the standard of the remainder of the road. General maintenance and repairs were made during last season. The chief items of work were:

Regrading	5	miles
Brushing out.	1	mile
	34	
Expenditure:	\$15.850.16	

ROUTE 4G-168 MILE POST-DELTA RIVER.... (38 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road is located in a swampy plateau and requires considerable graveling to bring up to standard. The work of the season in addition to seasonal repairs, was that of reconstructing bridges and culverts and of graveling. One mile of road was graveled.

Expenditure: \$16,010.35.

ROUTE 4HI--DELTA RIVER-RAPIDS....... (251/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

The chief work on this road was the rebuilding of the broken bridge at Millers and of the Gun Creek Bridge. Both were sixty foot pony trusses with Douglas fir used throughout. In addition eight miles of road were dragged, three-quarters of a mile of road graveled and slides removed through a length of one mile.

Expenditure: \$30,698.10.

ROUTE 6A-WILLOW CREEK-TONSINA......(24 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This portion of the road leading from Willow Creek to Chitina makes connection between Chitina on the Copper River and Northwestern Railroad and the through road from Valdez to Fairbanks. The chief items of work performed during the season were:

Regrading $14\frac{1}{2}$ miles Dragging $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles

Expenditure: \$16,590.53.

ROUTE 6B-TONSINA-CHITINA.....(15 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This portion of road leading into Chitina is in good repair and needs only a light gravel surface to make it excellent. The chief items of work during the season were brushing out and reconstructing culverts. Graveling was also performed to make connection with the garage and warehouse at Chitina.

Expenditure: \$14,847.56.

ROUTE 65A—GULKANA-CHISTOCHINA.... (4 MILES WAGON ROAD, 36 MILES TRAIL)

No work during the year.

ROUTE 65B-CHISTOCHINA-SLATE CREEK....(40 MILES TRAIL)

No work during the year.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD

ROUTE 65C—CHISTOCHINA-TANANA CF TRAIL)

Part of the old Valdez-Fort Egbert Trai.
this trail was made by the Engineer Officer
No work during the year.

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDI

Type Wagon Road Trail	Miles*	Expendi
Totals (*)—Includes	y routes maintained	\$157,22 during fit

DELTA RIVER (38 MILES WAGON

a swampy plateau and requires conup to standard. The work of the l repairs, was that of reconstructing graveling. One mile of road was

R-RAPIDS......(251/2 MILES WAGON

road was the rebuilding of the broken Gun Creek Bridge. Both were sixty las fir used throughout. In addition gged, three-quarters of a mile of road through a length of one mile.

EK-TONSINA......(24 MILES WAGON

leading from Willow Creek to Chitina litina on the Copper River and Northrough road from Valdez to Fairbanks. ormed during the season were:

14½	miles
81/2	miles

NA.....(15 MILES WAGON ROAD)

eading into Chitina is in good repair el surface to make it excellent. The le season were brushing out and recong was also performed to make conwarehouse at Chitina.

STOCHINA.... (4 MILES WAGON ROAD,

SLATE CREEK (40 MILES TRAIL)

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

ROUTE 65C—CHISTOCHINA-TANANA CROSSING....(140 MILES TRAIL)

Part of the old Valdez-Fort Egbert Trail. A reconnaissance of this trail was made by the Engineer Officer of the Board in 1921.

No work during the year.

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES.

Type Wagon Road Trail	Miles* 238 0	Expenditures	Dollars per Mile
Totals(*)—Includes only routes ma		\$157,223.43 during fiscal year.	\$660.60

49

There are 48 sub-projects in this district, 11 of which have been abandoned; 34 of the remaining 37 are road or trail feeders to the U.S. Government Railway (The Alaska Railroad.) The system of roads and trails devised by this Board ties into the railroad in this district at the following points:

Main	=		*
Mii	le		Route
0	Seward	10	Seward-Kenai Lake
		10A	Seward-Radio
		10B	Seward-Nash
7	Woodrow	10	Seward-Kenai Lake
23	Roosevelt	55	Kenai Lake-Kenai
29	Moose Pass Station	24	Mile 29-Sunrise
		24A	Lynx Creek-Sixmile
		24B	Sunrise-Hope
75	Girdwood	19E	Girdwood-Crow Creek
114	Anchorage	75	Anchorage-Eagle River
	•	75A	Anchorage-Lake Spenard
		75B	Whitney Road
119	Whitney.	75B	Whitney Road
126	Eagle River	75	Anchorage-Eagle River
151	Matanuska	35J	
		35K	
		35L	
160	Wasilla	35A	Archangel Extension
		35B	
		35D	
		$35\mathbf{E}$	
		35F	Wasilla-Knik Wasilla-Finger Lake
		35J	
		$35\mathrm{M}$	
181	Nancy	20B	
	·	20H	
227	Talkeetna	51	Talkeetna-Cache Creek
		83	Talkeetna-Iron Creek
288	Honolulu Creek	93	Chulitna Bridge
Chicka	aloon Branch:		
Mile			Route
6	Palmer	35B .	
		35C	Palmer-Matanuska River
		35G	Palmer-Springer
		35H	
		35K	Matanuska Trunk Road
	_	35L	Palmer-Matanuska
13	Moose Creek	35I	Moose Creek Grade

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD C

The following former sub-projects of the abandoned or superseded by preferable route change in the general transportation situation struction of the Government railroad:

Sub- Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road
12A 19 19A 19B 19C 19D	Mile 34-Lynx Creek Kern Creek-Knik Kenai Lake-Kern Creek Mile 27-Mile 29 Kenai Lake-Mile 27 ANRR Kern Creek-Indian Creek	. 15
- · · · · ·	Knik-Susitna Susitna-McDougal McDougal-Cache Creek Lakeview R.HMcDougal Matanuska-Chickaloon	•
	Totals	15

The following former sub-projects of thi turned over to the Department of Agriculti operation with the Territory of Alaska:

Sub- Project No. 10 10A* 19E 24 24A 24A 25**	Name of Route Seward-Kenai Lake Seward-Radio Girdwood-Crow Creek Mile 29 ANRR-Sunrise Lynx Creek-Sixmile Creek Sunrise-Hope Kenai Lake-Kenai	10 39 7
(*)	Totals	- 71
(**).	Turned over to the Navy Departm	ent.

(**)—Quartz Creek-Russian River section only.

The following sub-projects, being located limits of the National Forests, are being retai They are arranged in two groups; first, those su during the fiscal year from funds of this Board of Alaska, disbursed through the U.S. Treasury; supported by Territorial funds disbursed by the Commission for the Third Division. In all ca performed by the superintendent of this Board as chairman and secretary of the Territorial the direction of the President of this Board, n the Consulting Engineer for the Territory.

Proje	FEDERAL PR	OJEC	TS
35A 35B	Name of Route Girdwood-Crow Creek Susitna-Rainy Pass Nancy-Susitna Mile 29 ANRR-Sunrise Archangel Extension Mile 26½-Palmer	••	S R

TERN DISTRICT.

e, Superintendent.

s in this district, 11 of which have naining 37 are road or trail feeders to y (The Alaska Railroad.) The system y this Board ties into the railroad in points:

	Route
10	Seward-Kenai Lake
10A	Seward-Radio
10B	Seward-Nash
10	Seward-Kenai Lake
55	Kenai Lake-Kenai
24	Mile 29-Sunrise
24A	Lynx Creek-Sixmile
24B	Sunrise-Hope
19E	Girdwood-Crow Creek
75	Anchorage-Eagle River
75A	Anchorage-Lake Spenard
75B	Whitney Road
75B	Whitney Road
75	Anchorage-Eagle River
35J	Matanuska-Wasilla
35K	Matanuska Trunk Road
35L	Matanuska-Palmer
35A	Archangel Extension
35B	Mile 26½-Palmer
35D	Willow Creek Extension
$35\mathbf{E}$	Wasilla-Fishhook
35F	Wasilla-Knik
35H	Wasilla-Finger Lake
35J	Wasilla-Matanuska
35M	Knik Corduroy
$20\mathbf{B}$	Susitna-Rainy Pass
20H	
51	Talkeetna-Cache Creek
83	Talkeetna-Iron Creek
93	Chulitna Bridge
	Route
35B	
35C	Palmer-Matanuska River
35G	
35H	
35K	
0017	Macara

Palmer-Matanuska Moose Creek Grade

The following former sub-projects of this Board have been abandoned or superseded by preferable routes resulting from the change in the general transportation situation following the construction of the Government railroad:

12A Mile 34-Lynx Creek 15 19 Kern Creek-Knik 86 19A Kenai Lake-Kern Creek 40 19B Mile 27-Mile 29 2 19C Kenai Lake-Mile 27 ANRR 2 19D Kern Creek India 7	otal iles
19A Kehal Lake-Kern Creek 40 19B Mile 27-Mile 29 40 19C Kenal Lake-Mile 27 ANRR 2 19D Kern Creek India SC 7	15
19B Mile 21-Mile 29 19C Kenai Lake-Mile 27 ANRR 2 19D Kern Creek-Indian Cark	86 40
	2
	7
20A Anik-Susiena	22 .
20E Susitna-McDougal	30 · .
200 Lakeviaw D. M. M. Dougal 30	30
66 Matanuska-Chickaloon	15
Motorius 50	38
Totals 15 305	20

The following former sub-projects of this Board have been turned over to the Department of Agriculture working in cooperation with the Territory of Alaska:

Sub- Project No. 10 10A* 19E 24 24A 24B 55**	Name of Route W Seward-Kenai Lake Seward-Radio Girdwood-Crow Croek Mile 29 ANRR-Sunrise Lynx Creek-Sixmile Creek Sunrise-Hope Kenai Lake-Kenai	agon Road 14 1 10 39 7	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles 14 1 10 39 7 9
(*)	Totals	71	9	12	92

(*)—Turned over to the Navy Department. (**)—Quartz Creek-Russian River section only.

The following sub-projects, being located entirely outside the limits of the National Forests, are being retained by this Board. They are arranged in two groups; first, those sub-projects supported during the fiscal year from funds of this Board or of the Territory of Alaska, disbursed through the U.S. Treasury; and, second, those supported by Territorial funds disbursed by the Territorial Road Commission for the Third Division. In all cases, the work was performed by the superintendent of this Board, who also served as chairman and secretary of the Territorial Commission, under the direction of the President of this Board, who also served as the Consulting Engineer for the Territory.

FEDERAL PROJECTS.

Sub- Project No. 19E*	Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
20B 20H 24*	Susitna-Rainy Pass Nancy-Susitna Mile 29 ANRR-Sunrise	••••		127 25	127 25
35A 35B	Archangel Extension Mile 26½-Palmer	~			5 8

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

Sub- Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
35C	Palmer-Matanuska River				11/2
$^{35\mathrm{D}}_{35\mathrm{E}}$	Willow Creek Extension Wasilla-Fishhook				20
35F	Wasilla-Knik	15			15
48	Iliamna Bay-Iliamna Lake			2	12
51	Talkeetna-Cache Creek		24		40
51A	Upper Yentna				
55* 75	Kenai Lake-Kenai			-	10
75D	Anchorage-Eagle River			1	10
79 79	Anchorage Warehouse Seward Warehouse	••			
83	Talkeetna-Iron Creek			40	40
93	Chulitna Bridge			40	40
94	Kodiak-Ebberts Road			5	5
95	Kanatak			Ū	Ū
	,				
	Totals	$91\frac{1}{2}$	24	200	3151/2

EXPENDITURES.

Sub-					
Projec	t				
No.	Federal	Territorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
19E*	\$ 106.00	*************	***************************************	\$ 106.00	\$ 106.00
20B	***************************************		**************		
20H	****		************	*******	
24*	120.00			120.00	120.00
35A	3,000.00		************	3, 000.00	3,000.00
35B	300.00		***************************************	300.00	300.00
35C	5,933.26		**	5,933.26	5,933.26
. 35D	20,563,68		\$14,000.00	6,563.68	20,563.68
35E	8,000.00		***************************************	8,000.00	8,000.00
35 F	5,947.96		3,000.00	2,947.96	5,947.96
48		***********	************	***********	
51	26,990.77	15,242.14	31,232.91	11,000.00	42,232.91
51A			***************************************	*************	
55*	400.00		*************	400.00	400.00
75	15,394.77	1,694.85	12,000.00	5,089.62	17,089.62
75D	3,966.35		3,966.35		3,966.35
79	119.84			119.84	119.84
83	50.00		***************************************	50.00	50.00
93	1,121.87	3,000.00	4,121.87		4,121.87
94	3,119.75		3,119.75		3,119.75
95	2,018.56	************	2,018.56		2,018.56
Totals	\$97,152.81	\$19.936.99	\$73,459.44	\$43,630.36	117,089.80

(*)—Turned over to Department of Agriculture; expenditure was for old bills.

ROUTE 20B-SUSITNA-RAINY PASS.....(127 MILES TRAIL)

A contract was let to Jack Lean for \$800.00 to cut down the steep grade on both sides of Happy River Road House. This was done during the summer and greatly relieved traffic through the winter. Voucher had not reached the account at the end of the fiscal year.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 20H-NANCY-SUSITNA.....(25 MILES TRAIL)

This is a new mail route connecting the Government Railroad with the Rainy Pass Trail. It was put in excellent shape the year before, so no work was necessary.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 35A-ARCHANGEL EXTENSION.

This road connects with the Was 35E, at Mile 16, and follows the bench Archangel Creek, supplying a number of that section. This road was completed titems of work were:

Grading: one-half mile.
Corduroy: 400 feet.

Culverts: 6.

Expenditure: \$3,000.00.

ROUTE 35B-MILE 261/2-PALMER.....(

This road extends from Mile $11\frac{1}{2}$ estation on the Government Railroad. It rufarming district.

Expenditure: \$300.00.

ROUTE 35C-PALMER-MATANUSKA RIVI ROAD)

The chief work on this route has sures to save the river pier of the Mataxiver channel has shifted striking directly has caused a total settlement of eighteen settlement was so great that the trusses I finally necessitated the dismantling of the last winter. As the span lengths used reclocation decision has been made to repla 300-foot span suspension bridge and to s bridge structure at the Chatanika River Circle Road.

Expenditure: \$5,933.26.

ROUTE 35D-WILLOW CREEK EXTENS ROAD)

This road leaves Route 35E at Mile 2^i over the divide into Willow Creek.

Two and three-quarter miles of road metal culverts placed. This completes the two miles remain to complete it to the R

Expenditure: \$20,563.68.

ROUTE 35E-WASILLA-FISHHOOK......(20

This road from Wasila on The Alaska I Mines is a very important one upon which

LASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

7	Vagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
(e	1½ 7 20 15 10 16	24	2	11/4 7 20 15 12 40
	9	. •	1	10
	•		40 -	40
	· ·		5 - 	5
	911/2	24	200	3151/2

ENDITURES.

torial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
(Or rar	0011011	\$ 106.00	\$ 106.00
		φ. 100.00	Ψ

	•	100.00	120.00
		120.00	3,000.06
		3,000.00	
********		300.00	300.00
		5,933.26	5,933.26
	\$14,000.00	6,563.68	20,563.68
	4,	8.000.00	8,000.00
	3,000.00	2,947.96	5,947.96
	0,000.00		
	31,232,91	11,000.00	42,232.91
342.14	31,232.31	11,000.00	,
	***************************************	400.00	400.00
	40.000.00	5,089.62	17,089.62
i94.85	12,000.00	5,065.04	3,966.35
	3,966.35	110 04	119.84
		119.84	50.00
		50.00	
100.00	4,121.87		4,121.87
	3,119.75		3,119.75
	2.018.56		2,018.56
36.99	\$73,459.44	\$43,630.36	3117. 089.80
	f Agriculture	expenditure	was for

Y PASS.....(127 MILES TRAIL)

ack Lean for \$800.00 to cut down the Happy River Road House. This was l greatly relieved traffic through the ached the account at the end of the

VA.....(25 MILES TRAIL)

connecting the Government Railroad was put in excellent shape the year sary.

ROUTE 35A-ARCHANGEL EXTENSION.. (5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road connects with the Wasilla-Fishhook Road, Route 35E, at Mile 16, and follows the bench of the Little Susitna to Archangel Creek, supplying a number of mines and prospects in that section. This road was completed to Mile Post 5. The chief items of work were:

Grading: one-half mile.
Corduroy: 400 feet.
Culverts: 6.
Expenditure: \$3,000.00.

ROUTE 35B-MILE 261/2-PALMER..... (8 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road extends from Mile 11½ on Route 35E to Palmer Station on the Government Railroad. It runs through a very fertile farming district.

Expenditure: \$300.00.

ROUTE 35C-PALMER-MATANUSKA RIVER....(11/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

The chief work on this route has been the protective measures to save the river pier of the Mataruska Bridge. The entire river channel has shifted striking directly on this river pier and has caused a total settlement of eighteen feet since attacked. The settlement was so great that the trusses became badly warped and finally necessitated the dismantling of the bridge. This was done last winter. As the span lengths used require a river pier at this location decision has been made to replace this structure with a 300-foot span suspension bridge and to ship and re-erect the old bridge structure at the Chatanika River crossing on the Chatanika-Circle Road.

Expenditure: \$5,933.26.

ROUTE 35D-WILLOW CREEK EXTENSION.... (7 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road leaves Route 35E at Mile 20 and leads northwesterly over the divide into Willow Creek.

Two and three-quarter miles of road were graded and thirteen metal culverts placed. This completes the road over the summit and two miles remain to complete it to the Ready Bullion Mines.

Expenditure: \$20,563.68.

ROUTE 35E-WASILLA-FISHHOOK......(20 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road from Wasila on The Alaska R. R. to the Willow Creek Mines is a very important one upon which considerable effort was concentrated. Two dump trucks were provided and used on this work and great progress in surfacing with gravel and otherwise improving it was made. The gravel surface was renewed throughout and the road dragged. A garage was constructed at Wasilla.

Expenditure: \$8,000.00.

ROUTE 35F-WASILLA-KNIK.....(15 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road served as the original artery from the head of ocean navigation at Knik to the Willow Creek Mines. With the completion and operation of the Government Railroad cutting across this road at Wasilla, the importance of the portion, Knik to Wasilla, was greatly reduced. However, the ranchers settled along the road now make considerable use of it in reaching Wasilla. For this reason effort was made last summer to start its rehabilitation. Starting at Wasilla eight miles were cleared and four miles regraded.

Expenditure: \$5,947.96.

ROUTE 48—ILIAMNA BAY-ILIAMNA LAKE....(10 MILES WAGON ROAD, 2 MILES TRAIL)

This trail connects Iliamna Bay on Cook Inlet with Iliamna Village at the head of Iliamna Lake, which drains into Bristol Bay. It is a very important portage from Cook Inlet to Bering Sea.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 51—TALKEETNA-CACHE CREEK....(16 MILES WAGON ROAD, 24 MILES SLED ROAD)

This road extends from Talkeetna on the Government Railroad to the Cache Creek Mining District and work on it has been actively prosecuted since the summer of 1920.

Work during the past year has consisted of fourteen acres of grubbing and four miles of grading. One mile of corduroy was laid. It is one of the most important new roads under construction, by this commission and it is the intention to continue work this season.

In order to assist both winter and summer traffic into this active mining district a pack trail was blazed through the entire distance.

Expenditure:

\$26,990.77	Commission	Alaska Road
15,242.14	Alaska	Territory of
\$42,232.91		Total

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROA

ROUTE 51A-UPPER YENTNA:

Further reconnaissance for a $rout \varepsilon$ the Upper Yentna was abandoned in favor Route.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 75—ANCHORAGE-EAGLE RIVE: ROAD, 1 MILE TRAIL)

This road is an important tributary miles of road were stripped and graded. completed from Anchorage to the crossing

The plan for future work on this roa it from the railroad crossing to make com Road, seven miles from Anchorage. This v very serviceable belt line road about Anch

Alegha Dead Communication

Expenditure:

niasna	T,	oau	Commission
Territor	У	of	Alaska

Total.....

ROUTE 79D-ANCHORAGE WAREHOUSE

The requirements of both the Ancho need for warehousing supplies and equipme but later to be shipped over the railronnecessary the construction of repair a Anchorage. The necessary buildings we cluded in the railroad reservation.

Expenditure: \$3,966.35.

ROUTE 79-SEWARD WAREHOUSE.

The necessity for warehouse space and with railroad connections has been prof shipments over the Alaska Railroad for repairs were made to warehouse turned (road.

Expenditure: \$119.84.

ROUTE 94-KODIAK-EBBERTS ROAD.....

This is an entirely new project. Aft work was started in the fall of 1922 and available rock cuts were made in the rock usable at all stages of the tide. This of Kodiak with the ranches nearby.

Expenditure: \$3,119.75.

ASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

ks were provided and used on this urfacing with gravel and otherwise avel surface was renewed throughout ge was constructed at Wasilla.

.....(15 MILES WAGON ROAD)

riginal artery from the head of ocean low Creek Mines. With the compleernment Railroad cutting across this ce of the portion, Knik to Wasilla, the ranchers settled along the road t in reaching Wasilla. For this reason to start its rehabilitation. Starting leared and four miles regraded.

.IAMNA LAKE....(10 MILES WAGON

na Bay on Cook Inlet with Iliamna. Lake, which drains into Bristol Bay. e from Cook Inlet to Bering Sea.

CHE CREEK....(16 MILES WAGON LED ROAD)

Talkeetna on the Government Railroad District and work on it has been summer of 1920.

ear has consisted of fourteen acres of grading. One mile of corduroy was apportant new roads under construction; the intention to continue work this

winter and summer traffic into this trail was blazed through the entire

nission	\$26,990.77
	15,242.14
	\$42,232.91

ROUTE 51A-UPPER YENTNA:

Further reconnaissance for a route to the Kuskokwim via the Upper Yentna was abandoned in favor of the new Kobi-McGrath Route.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 75—ANCHORAGE-EAGLE RIVER......(9 MILES WAGON ROAD, 1 MILE TRAIL)

This road is an important tributary road to Anchorage. Four miles of road were stripped and graded. This road is now nearly completed from Anchorage to the crossing of the Alaska Railroad.

The plan for future work on this road contemplates extending it from the railroad crossing to make connection with the Whitney Road, seven miles from Anchorage. This will make this road into a very serviceable belt line road about Anchorage.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road	Commission	\$15,394.77
Territory of	Alaska	1,694.85
Total		\$17,089.62

ROUTE 79D—ANCHORAGE WAREHOUSE:

The requirements of both the Anchorage local roads and the need for warehousing supplies and equipment received at Anchorage but later to be shipped over the railroad to the interior made necessary the construction of repair and storage facilities at Anchorage. The necessary buildings were erected on land included in the railroad reservation.

Expenditure: \$3,966.35.

ROUTE 79-SEWARD WAREHOUSE.

The necessity for warehouse space near the Seward docks and with railroad connections has been pressing with the increase of shipments over the Alaska Railroad for our interior work. Minor repairs were made to warehouse turned over by the Alaska Railroad.

Expenditure: \$119.84.

ROUTE 94-KODIAK-EBBERTS ROAD.....(5 MILES TRAIL)

This is an entirely new project. After thorough investigation work was started in the fall of 1922 and with a small allotment available rock cuts were made in the rock bluffs to make this trail usable at all stages of the tide. This trail connects the town of Kodiak with the ranches nearby.

Expenditure: \$3,119.75.

EXAMINATIONS AND SURVEYS.

ROUTE 83-TALKEETNA-IRON CREEK (40 MILES TRAIL)

A thorough reconnaissance was made into Iron Creek in the Upper Talkeetna. Two routes were followed. Stream crossings were studied and all information obtained bearing upon the cost of opening up a route into this region.

Expenditure: \$50.00.

ROUTE 93-CHULITNA BRIDGE.

Reconnaissance was made and plans drawn for a 360-foot suspension bridge across the Upper Chulitna River to make this mineralized ground to the west of that stream accessible from the Alaska Railroad. Material was obtained for this structure and it was erected late in the spring.

Expenditures: \$4,121.87.

ROUTE 95-KANATAK.

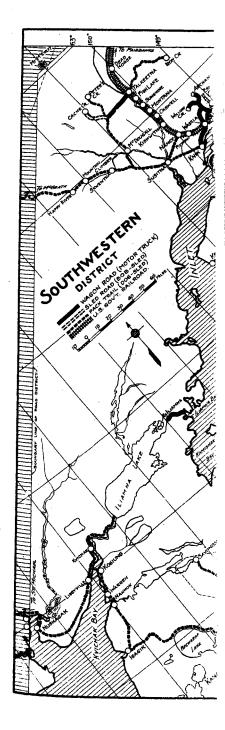
The Engineer Officer made a reconnaissance of the route to the Pearl Creek Oil Dome now being prospected by the Associated and Standard Oil Companies. The route used by these companies in freighting the equipment they require for drilling leads from Kanatak, at the head of Portage Bay, to the dome lying fourteen miles in the interior on the Bristol Bay drainage basin. Work in ameliorating the overland conditions met with was deemed advisable in view of the operations now under way in this field, and road work was begun near the end of the fiscal year.

Expenditure: \$2,018.56.

TERRITORIAL PROJECTS.

Sub- Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sied Road	Trail	Total Miles
10B* 35G* 35H 35I* 35J* 35K	Seward Branch (Nash) Palmer-Springer Wasilla-Finger Lake Moose-Palmer Wasilla-Matanuska Matanuska Trunk Road	3 12 2 11		•	2½ 3 12 2 11 8
35L* 35M* 35N 35P 36** 36A** 75A	Palmer-Matanuska Knik-Corduroy Houston-Willow Creek Moose Creek-Baxter Mine Valdez-Mineral Creek Granby Road Anchorage-Lake Spenard	5 10½ 5	28	4	28 5 10½ 5 3½
75B	Whitney Road	7	28		1021/2

(*)—No expenditure during fiscal year. (**)—In Valdez District.



ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

ONS AND SURVEYS.

ON CREEK (40 MILES TRAIL)

nce was made into Iron Creek in the tes were followed. Stream crossings tion obtained bearing upon the cost of region.

IDGE.

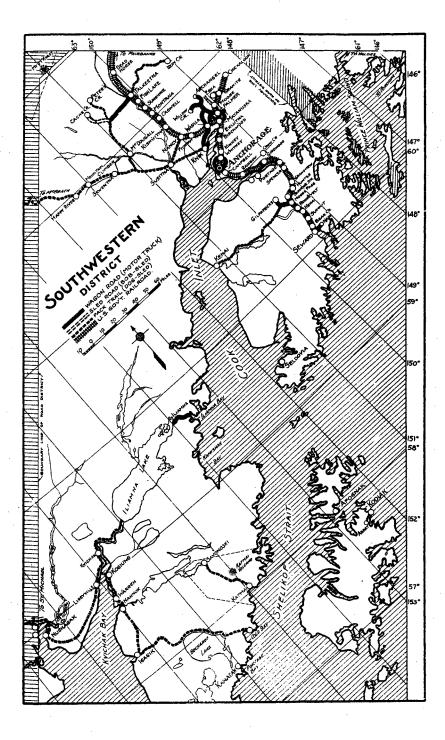
nade and plans drawn for a 360-foot le Upper Chulitna River to make this vest of that stream accessible from the was obtained for this structure and it ng.

7.

made a reconnaissance of the route to now being prospected by the Associated s. The route used by these companies it they require for drilling leads from ortage Bay, to the dome lying fourteen the Bristol Bay drainage basin. Work and conditions met with was deemed operations now under way in this field, near the end of the fiscal year.

)RIAL PROJECTS.

ite	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
sh)	2½ 3 12 11 8		3	2½ 3 12 2 11 8 5
k	5 10½ 5 3½ 7	28		28 5 10½ 5 3½ 7
ng fiscal yea	74½ ar.	28		1021/2



ROUTE 10B-SEWARD BRANCH (NASH)......(21/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road leads from the Seward-Kenai Lake Road, Route 10, Mile 2½, from Seward, to the north shore of Resurrection Bay through a rich agricultural district.

To make this piece of road reasonably passable will take about \$5,000.00 for graveling. The present condition is poor.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 35G-PALMER-SPRINGER.....(3 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road connects a number of ranches along the Matanuska River with Palmer at Mile 5 of the Chickaloon Branch of the Government Railroad.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 35H-WASILLA-FINGER LAKE. (12 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road runs from the town of Wasilla, at Mile 160 Government Railroad, in a northeasterly direction to connect with the Matanuska Trunk Road, Route 35K, at Forest Hall, and then continues on to Palmer. It runs through the richest part of the Matanuska Valley and serves a great many ranchers.

Five and one-half miles were grubbed and graded last season at a cost of \$592.00 per mile.

The road is now in good condition.

Total expenditure: \$5,806.84.

ROUTE 351-MOOSE-PALMER.....(2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is an Alaskan Engineering Commission tote road and serves a few ranchers living along the railroad.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 35J-WASILLA-MATANUSKA....(11 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road was built by the Alaskan Engineering Commission for the transportation of construction supplies. It connects Matanuska Junction, Mile 151, Government Railroad, with Wasilla, Mile 160. Present condition, poor. An expenditure of \$20,000 should be made on this road, principally in repairing and shifting the southern end to higher ground to keep it out of the water.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 35K—MATANUSKA TRUNK ROAD....(8 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road leads from the Wasilla-Matanuska Road, Route 35J, about a mile out of Matanuska in a northeasterly direction into

the farming country and serves a great number of farmers along the route. At Forest Hall, about Mile 6 from Matanuska, it is joined by the Wasilla-Finger Lake Road, Route 35H. It terminates at its junction with the Mile 26½-Palmer Road, Route 35B. Minor repairs, regrading and dragging were performed.

Expenditure: \$323.69.

ROUTE 35L-PALMER-MATANUSKA.... (5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road is an Alaskan Engineering Commission tote road paralleling the Chickaloon Branch of the Government Railroad between Palmer and Matanuska. It runs through the heart of the farming country in the Matanuska Valley. It is in fair condition.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 35M-KNIK-CORDUROY.

This is a section of corduroy put in near Knik several years ago. It is in fair condition.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 35N—HOUSTON-WILLOW CREEK....(28 MILES SLED ROAD)

This route forms the winter road to the mining properties on the Willow Creek side of the divide in the Willow Creek District. Road brushed out and widened for twenty miles.

Expenditure: \$940.32.

ROUTE 35P-MOOSE CREEK-BAXTER MINE....(5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Work was initiated on this road from Moose Creek Station on the Chickaloon Branch of the Alaska Railroad to the coal mines and quartz properties along Moose Creek. Substantial work was performed throughout in clearing, corduroying, ditching and draining.

Expenditure: \$2,218.62.

ROUTE 36—VALDEZ-MINERAL CREEK....(101/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Work accomplished described under Valdez District.

ROUTE 36A-GRANBY ROAD (5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Work accomplished described under Valdez District.

ROUTE 75A-ANCHORAGE-LAKE SPENARD....(31/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road leads from Anchorage, at Mile 114 Government Railroad, through a farming district to Lake Spenard. Lake Spenard

is a summer resort and bathing place and is us autoists in the summer time. It gives the Ci much needed outlet and eventually should be a a loop through the promising agricultural count; the Whitney Road, Route 75B. The work perf consisted of dragging the entire length of the stoo narrow and should be widened about 10 feet a cost of about \$4,000.00.

Total Expenditure: \$159.50.

ROUTE 75B-WHITNEY ROAD(7 MILE

This road runs from Anchorage, Mile 114 o Railroad, to Whitney's Ranch. It is used ver autoists, ranchers, wood-haulers, etc. It should widened as far as Whitney Station at Mile 119 o Railroad, preparatory to connecting it with the Eagle River Road. Route 75, by way of Otter Lake be about \$10,000.00. The section from Whitney Stanch should eventually be extended to connect voil the Anchorage-Lake Spenard Road, Route 75A.

General maintenance was performed.

Expenditure: \$388.20.

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE

Type Wagon Road Sled Road Trail	Miles*81½2446	Expenditures
Totals(*)—Includes only routes Non-cooperative Ter	15116	\$116,463.80 during fiscal y ects not inch

erves a great number of farmers along I, about Mile 6 from Matanuska, it is r Lake Road, Route 35H. It terminates file 26½-Palmer Road, Route 35B. Minor ging were performed.

.TANUSKA....(5 MILES WAGON ROAD) skan Engineering Commission tote road Branch of the Government Railroad beska. It runs through the heart of the tanuska Valley. It is in fair condition.

UROY.

corduroy put in near Knik several years

WILLOW CREEK (28 MILES SLED

e winter road to the mining properties of the divide in the Willow Creek Disand widened for twenty miles.

EEK-BAXTER MINE.... (5 MILES WAGON

on this road from Moose Creek Station of the Alaska Railroad to the coal mines ong Moose Creek. Substantial work was learing, corduroying, ditching and draining. 62.

VERAL CREEK (101/2 MILES WAGON

lescribed under Valdez District.

E-LAKE SPENARD....(31/2 MILES WAGON

Anchorage, at Mile 114 Government Raildistrict to Lake Spenard. Lake Spenard is a summer resort and bathing place and is used by hundreds of autoists in the summer time. It gives the City of Anchorage a much needed outlet and eventually should be extended around in a loop through the promising agricultural country to connect with the Whitney Road, Route 75B. The work performed last season consisted of dragging the entire length of the road. The road is too narrow and should be widened about 10 feet and regraded, at a cost of about \$4,000.00.

Total Expenditure: \$159.50.

ROUTE 75B-WHITNEY ROAD.....(7 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road runs from Anchorage, Mile 114 on the Government Railroad, to Whitney's Ranch. It is used very extensively by autoists, ranchers, wood-haulers, etc. It should be regraded and widened as far as Whitney Station at Mile 119 on the Government Railroad, preparatory to connecting it with the other end of the Eagle River Road, Route 75, by way of Otter Lake. The cost would be about \$10,000.00. The section from Whitney Station to Whitney's Ranch should eventually be extended to connect with the extension of the Anchorage-Lake Spenard Road, Route 75A.

General maintenance was performed.

Expenditure: \$388.20.

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES.

Type Wagon Road Sled Road Trail	24	Expenditures	Unit Cost Dollars per Mile
Totals(*)—Includes only routes		\$116,463.80	\$768.75

(*)—includes only routes maintained during fiscal year. Non-cooperative Territorial projects not included.

YUKON DISTRICT.

H. W. Sterling, Superintendent (July 1, 1922, to November 30, 1922).

Ike P. Taylor, Superintendent, (December 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923).

Abe McKinnon, Assistant Superintendent, Chatanika.

There are 53 sub-projects in this district, of which 5 have been abandoned; 32 of the remaining 48 are road or trail feeders directly tributary to the Government Railroad, and the balance are extensions of these feeders into the more remote sections of the Territory. The system of roads and trails devised by this Board ties into the Railroad in this district as follows:

Main	Line Mile		Route
320	Carlson's Roadhouse	76	U. S. R. RValdez Creek
348-	-McKinley Park	46D	McKinley Park Trail
363	Lignite	46B	Lignite-Kantishna
371	Moose Creek	88	Moose Creek Road
387	Kobi	46	Kobi-Diamond-McGrath
411	Nenana	46C	Nenana-Knight's Roadhouse
432	Dunbar	5A	Dunbar-Fort Gibbon
		63	Dunbar-Brooks
463	Нарру	7D	Ester Creek
		7R	Goldstream-O'Connor Creek
470	Fairbanks	4K	Fairbanks-Salchaket
		4J	Salchaket-Richardson
		4 I	Richardson-Grundler
			Grundler-Rapids
		7G	Fairbanks-Gilmore
		7J	Fairbanks-Chena Hot Springs
		7N	Farmers Birch Hill
		7T	Farmers Chena Slough
		31	Caribou Creek
	anika Branch: ile		Route
11	Fox	7B	Fox-Olnes
13	Gilmore	7G	Fairbanks-Gilmore
		71	Gilmore-Summit
26	Olnes	7B	Olnes-Fox
		7K	Olnes-Livengood
29	Eldorado	7H	Little Eldorado Creek
32	Chatanika	7A	Summit-Chatanika
		7C	Summit-Fairbanks Creek
		16	Chatanika-Miller House
		15	Circle-Miller House
		23A	Chatanika-Beaver

The following former sub-projects of abandoned:

Sub-

Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road
5* 7E 7F 7L 7M	Ester-Fort Gibbon	2 1½ 4
(*)-	Totals —Ester-Dunbar section, 27 miles Original route was 148 miles long	10½ only, of

All winter mail to the westward was from Fairbanks and followed the Ester-Fort G the completion of the Government Railroad, the railroad at Dunbar and follows the Dunbar this same sled road.

The Vault Creek and Vault Creek-Treasnect the old town of Vault with claims or with the Happy-Chatanika Railroad. No wo these routes for a number of years and tloccasion for doing any work. Present condi

The Chena-Ester Road connects the aba on the Tanana River with Ester City on Ester not been used for several years. The Fair Road connects Fairbanks with the Tanana Rivold original Fairbanks-Valdez Road. No mon this road for many years nor are present e Present condition fair.

The following sub-projects, upon which by the Board, are arranged in two groups; during the fiscal year from funds of this Boa of Alaska, disbursed through the U. S. T those supported by Territorial funds disburs Road Commission for the Fourth Division. A group was performed by an assistant superin who also served as chairman and secretary o mission, under the direction of the Presiden also served as the Consulting Engineer for the

FEDERAL PROJEC

Project No. Name of Route	Wagon Road
4A 4H2 Dom elly-Washburn 41 Rapids-Grundler 4J Grundler-Richardson 4K Richardson-Salchaket 5A Salchaket-Pairbanks 7B Dunbar-Fort Gibbon 7c Fox-Olnes Summit-Fairbanks Creek	201 <u>/</u> 2 30 40

N DISTRICT.

nt (July 1, 1922, to November 30, 1922). ent, (December 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923). stant Superintendent, Chatanika.

ts in this district, of which 5 have been ning 48 are road or trail feeders directly nt Railroad, and the balance are exinto the more remote sections of the roads and trails devised by this Board

Route

7I

7B

7K

7H

7 A

7C

16.

15

23A

his district as follows:

76	U. S. R. R. Valdez Creek
46D	McKinley Park Trail
46B	Lignite-Kantishna
88	Moose Creek Road
46	Kobi-Diamond-McGrath
46C	Nenana-Knight's Roadhouse
5A.	Dunbar-Fort Gibbon
63	Dunbar-Brooks
7D	Ester Creek
7R	Goldstream-O'Connor Creek
4K	Fairbanks-Salchaket
4.J	Salchaket-Richardson
41	Richardson-Grundler
4H2	Grundler-Rapids
7G	Fairbanks-Gilmore
7J	Fairbanks-Chena Hot Springs
7N	Farmers Birch Hill
7 T	Farmers Chena Slough
31	Caribou Creek
0-	Route
	Houte
7B	Fox-Olnes
7G	Fairbanks-Gilmore

Gilmore-Summit

Olnes-Livengood

Summit-Chatanika

Little Eldorado Creek

Summit-Fairbanks Creek

Chatanika-Miller House

Circle-Miller House

Chatanika-Beaver

Olnes-Fox

mission	ı, unde	r the	dire	ction	of	the	Pre	eside	ent
also se	rved as	the (Cons	ulting	Er	igine	er	for	the
		\boldsymbol{F}	ED	ER A	1L	PK	? <i>O</i> .	JE	C'
Sub-					•				
Project No.		Name	of	Route	9			agon Road	
4A	Donnell								
4H2	Rapids-							48	,
4I_	Grundle							201/	2
4J	Richard							30	
4K	Salchak							40	
5A.	Dunbar	-Fort	Gibb	on					
7B	Fox-Olr	ies						13	•
7C	Summit	-Fairhs	nke	Croel	<i>t</i>			13	

abandoned: P

The following former sub-projects of this Board have been

sub- roject No.	Name	of	Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
5* 7E 7F 7L 7M	Ester-Fort Gi Vault Creek Vault Creek-T Chena-Ester Fairbanks-Tan	reas	ure Creek		27		27 2 1½ 4 3
	Totals		·····			nleg Pont	37½

(*)—Ester-Dunbar section, 27 miles only, of Fairbanks-Fort Gibbon Route. Original route was 148 miles long.

All winter mail to the westward was formerly distributed from Fairbanks and followed the Ester-Fort Gibbon sled road. Since the completion of the Government Railroad, this mail now leaves the railroad at Dunbar and follows the Dunbar-Fort Gibbon section of this same sled road.

The Vault Creek and Vault Creek-Treasure Creek Roads connect the old town of Vault with claims on Treasure Creek and with the Happy-Chatanika Railroad. No work has been done on these routes for a number of years and there is at present no occasion for doing any work. Present condition poor.

The Chena-Ester Road connects the abandoned town of Chenaon the Tanana River with Ester City on Ester Creek. The road has not been used for several years. The Fairbanks-Tanana Landing Road connects Fairbanks with the Tanana River, being a part of the old original Fairbanks-Valdez Road. No money has been spent on this road for many years nor are present expenditures warranted. Present condition fair.

The following sub-projects, upon which work is being done by the Board, are arranged in two groups; First, those supported during the fiscal year from funds of this Board or of the Territory of Alaska, disbursed through the U.S. Treasury; and, second, those supported by Territorial funds disbursed by the Territorial Road Commission for the Fourth Division. All work on the second group was performed by an assistant superintendent of this Board who also served as chairman and secretary of the Territorial Comt of this Board, who e Territory.

TS.

Sled

55

121

Sub- Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
7D 7G	Ester CreekFairbanks-Gilmore	13 13			13 13
7H	Little Eldorado	1½			11/2
7 I	Gilmore-Summit	6			6
7J	Fairbanks-Chena Hot Springs	2½	$61\frac{1}{2}$		64
$^{7 m K}_{7 m R}$	Olnes-Livengood	•••	54 6		54 6
9	Rampart-Eureka	61/2	21		271/2
15	Circle-Miller House	49	2 -		49 /2
16	Chatanika-Miller House	9	72		81
17	Fort Gibbon-Kaltag			257	257
22	Hot Springs-Sullivan Creek	9		400	- 9
23A 23B	Chatanika-Beaver Beaver-Caro	•••	75	120	120 75
23C	Caro-Big Creek	··	10	45	45
23D	Caro-Flat Creek		45	20	45
23E	Caro-Coldfoot			85	85
29	Fort Gibbon-Koyukuk			198	198
29A	Betties-Coldfoot		$52\frac{1}{2}$		$52\frac{1}{2}$
30 31	Hot Springs Landing-Eureka	24	4.0		24 46
46	Caribou Creek Kobi-Eureka		46 60	35	95
46A	Roosevelt-Kantishna	34	00	30	34
46B	Lignite-Kantishna	01		85	85
46C	Nenana-Knight's Roadhouse	••		42	42
46D	McKinley Park Trail	••		86	86
46E	Diamond-McGrath			190	190 12
47 59	Coldfoot-Wiseman Fairbanks Bridge	1	11		12
63	Dunbar-Brooks		63 .		63
63A	Brooks-Terminal	13	00		13
76	Gov't. R.RValdez Creek		55		55
88_	Gov't R.RMoose Creek				6
90D	Shelter Cabins	••			
	Totals	352	798	1143	2293

EXPENDITURES.

Sub-					
Project					17
Ňo.	Federal	Territorial	Construction	M aintenance	\mathtt{TOTAL}
4A		*****************			
4H2	\$ 4,018.40			\$ 4.018.40	\$ 4,018.40
41	5.903.39			5,903.39	E 903.07
4Ĵ	27,223.63		\$14,000.00	13,223.63	97 223.00
4K	49,033.47		33,000.00	16,033.47	40 033.41
5A	3.357.85		00,000.00	3,357.85	3.357.00
5A 7B	394.65	***************************************		394.65	394.50
			***************************************	500.00	500.00
- <u>7C</u>	500.00				200,00
7D	200 .00		***************************************	200.00	181.10
7G	181.10			181.10	101
7H		***************************************			1,776.75
71	1.776.75	*	**************	1,776.75	1,770.19
7J	179.49			179.49	179.49
7K	315.82			315.82	315.82
7R	0.0.0=			0-011-	
9	1,759.63		***************************************	1.759.63	1,759.63
15	5.514.69			5,514.69	
16	29.714.39	•••••	18,000.00	11,714.39	
		***************************************		300.00	
17	300.00	·	***************************************		3,353.30
22	3,353.30	***************************************		3,353.30	
23A	•••••				4 684.90
23B	1,689.96	***************************************	**************	1,689.96	324.00
23C	324.00		*************	324.00	343
23D	*************	************	***************************************	******	252.42
23E	252.42		***************************************	252.42	260.75
29	260.75			260.75	260.58
29A	2,594,58			2,594.58	2,594.58
30	6.514.47	***************************************	***************************************	6.514.47	
31	1,855.83	•		1,855.83	
46			8,000,00	1,011.84	
	9,011.84	e c 000 00			
46A	13,424.79	\$ 6,220.99	12,000.00	7,645.69	19 769.02
46B	769.02	***************************************		769.02	•

Sub- Project No.	Federal	Territorial	Const.
46C	612.80		******
46D	1,998.90		1,95
46E	5,979.81	************	5,97
. 47	40.00	***************************************	
59	425.69	0.000.00	4 ():
63	1,557.33	2,000.00	1.00
63A			A 600
76	4,657.39		4,00
88_	*****	4 400 00	7 4.
90D		1,400.00	1,40
Totals	\$185,696.05	\$ 9,620.99	\$99,37

ROUTE 4A-DONNELLY-WASHBURN......

This is a winter cut-off for sled traffi 245, and Washburn, Mile 314, Richardson distance is thus about fourteen miles. Puthe Government Railway, all winter mails Alaska passed over this route, first from from Cordova, via Chitina, to Fairbanks trails radiate to all inhabited parts of int was last used during the winter of 1920-1

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 4H2-RAPIDS-GRUNDLER...... (48

This road is the division of the Rich the upper Delta River and Grundler, whe Tanana River by ferry just above the moutl

Four miles of road near Pillsbury Do dike built at Jarvis Creek to protect the verts were rebuilt. A bridge was built over the second control of the protect of the protec

Expenditures: \$4,018.40.

ROUTE 4I—GRUNDLER-RICHARDSON..... ROAD)

This is a part of the Richardson H parallels the Tanana River between the f_{ℓ} mining town of Richardson.

Early work consisted of repairing sco at Grundler.

General repairs were given with we first seven miles south of Richardson. Here surface renewed, and ten metal culverts pl

Expenditure: \$5,903.39.

ROUTE 4J—RICHARDSON-SALCHAKET... ROAD)

This is the portion of the Richardso old mining camp of Richardson and Salcha Salchaket River, a tributary of the Tanana

EXPENDITURES.

[erritorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
			P 4 019 40
	***************************************	\$ 4,018.40	\$ 4,018.40
		5,903.39	5,903.39
*******		13,223.63	27,223.63
	\$14,000.00	16,033.47	49,033.47
	33,000.00	10,033.31	3,357.85
	*************	3,357.85	394.65
	************	394.65	
		500.00	500.00
***********		200.00	200.00
		181.10	181.10
		101.10	202120
			1,776.75
		1,776.75	1, (10.10
		179.49	179.49
		315.82	315.82
		010.32	
		4 750 62	1.759.63
		1,759.63	5,514.69
		5,514.69	9,914.03
	18,000.00	11,714.39	29,714.39
,		300.00	300.00
	***********	3,353.30	3,353.30
***************************************		3,550.50	•,
			1,689.96
		1,689.96	
		324.00	324.00
		252.42	252.42
		260.75	260.75
		260.15	2,594.58
		2,594.58	6,514.47
		6,514.47	0,014.41
************	*************	1,855.83	1,855.83
		1,011.84	9,011.84
	8,000.00	7,645.69	19 645.69
\$ 6,220.99	12,000.00	7,040.00	769.02
		769.02	1,0.02

Sub- Project No.	Federal	Territorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
46C	612.80	***************************************		612.80	612.80
46D	1,998.90	*******	1,998.90	*****	1,998.90
46E	5,979.81	***************************************	5,979.81		5,979.81
47 59	40.00	***************************************	*************	40.00	40.00
59	425.69		••••••	425.69	425.69
63	1,557.33	2,000.00	1, 000.00	2,557.33	3,557.33
63A		*******	***************************************		
76	4,657.39		4,000.00	657.39	4.657.39
88_	***************************************				
90D	***************************************	1,400.00	1,400.00		1,490.00
Totals	\$185,696.05	\$ 9,620.99	\$99,378.71	\$95,938.33	\$195,317.04

ROUTE 4A-DONNELLY-WASHBURN......(55 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is a winter cut-off for sled traffic between Donnelly, Mile 245, and Washburn, Mile 314, Richardson Highway. The saving in distance is thus about fourteen miles. Prior to the completion of the Government Railway, all winter mails to the entire interior of Alaska passed over this route, first from Valdez and in later years from Cordova, via Chitina, to Fairbanks. From Fairbanks, sled trails radiate to all inhabited parts of interior Alaska. The route was last used during the winter of 1920-1921.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 4H2-RAPIDS-GRUNDLER......(48 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road is the division of the Richardson Highway between the upper Delta River and Grundler, where the road crosses the Tanana River by ferry just above the mouth of the Delta River.

Four miles of road near Pillsbury Dome were graveled and a dike built at Jarvis Creek to protect the bridge. Twenty-five culverts were rebuilt. A bridge was built over Gunnysack Creek.

Expenditures: \$4,018.40.

ROUTE 41-GRUNDLER-RICHARDSON...... (201/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is a part of the Richardson Highway which practically parallels the Tanana River between the ferry crossing and the old mining town of Richardson.

Early work consisted of repairing scow ferry at Tanana River, at Grundler.

General repairs were given with work concentrated on the first seven miles south of Richardson. Here all brush was cut, gravel surface renewed, and ten metal culverts placed for drainage.

Expenditure: \$5,903.39.

ROUTE 4J-RICHARDSON-SALCHAKET......(30 MILES WAGON

This is the portion of the Richardson Highway between the old mining camp of Richardson and Salchaket Trading Post on the Salchaket River, a tributary of the Tanana.

The repairs started in the season of 1921 on the very soft roadway along and to the south of Birch Lake were completed. Using decomposed granite for surfacing, five and one-half miles were thoroughly metaled and this stretch of roadway, formerly a quagmire in any but the very driest weather, is now of the highest quality. Five thousand cubic yards of graveling were placed and fifty-one culverts built.

Expenditure: \$27,223.63.

ROUTE 4K-SALCHAKET-FAIRBANKS.. (40 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is the most northerly section of the Richardson Highway, to which has been given a great deal of attention for years, and, owing to the swampy nature of the country passed through will need continued work put upon it.

Effort has continued to gravel all of this road as the making of an excellent roadway chiefly rests on placing a substantial surface throughout. Loading gravel with a Marion Steam Shovel and transporting the same with tractors and dump trucks, ten thousand cubic yards of gravel were placed, completing the graveling to the eighteen mile roadhouse.

This portion of the Richardson Road was also brushed out throughout the entire length and a few culverts renewed.

The Pile Driver Bridge, an important structure built of local spruce timber, was replaced during the last season. Two 90-foot spans were erected, Douglas Fir timber being used throughout. New abutments and river piers were driven, using native spruce piling.

The cost of erecting this bridge, including building abutments and pier is as follows:

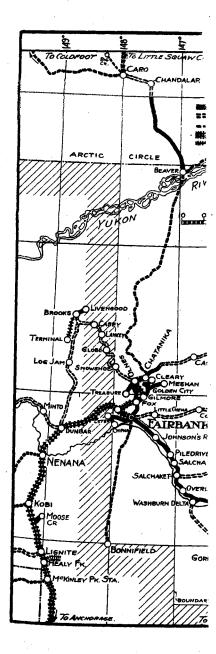
a	Freighting 70 tons Fairbanks to Piledriver\$	840.00
b·	Local purchases	415.63
\mathbf{c}	Rental of plant	106.50
đ	Wages and salaries	4,887.78
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Totale \$	6 249 91

Expenditure: \$49,033.47.

ROUTE 5A-DUNBAR-FORT GIBBON (121 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is the winter mail trail between Dunbar, Mile 432, on Government Railroad and the army post of Fort Gibbon at the confluence of the Tanana and Yukon Rivers. This route was formerly known as the Ester-Fort Gibbon Road with distance of 148 miles. Since the completion of the Government Railroad the section of 27 miles from Ester to Dunbar is no longer used.

The road was brushed out between Fort Gibbon and American Creek and a number of small bridges repaired. New bridges,



LASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

he season of 1921 on the very sort with of Birch Lake were completed, surfacing, five and one-half miles were stretch of roadway, formerly a driest weather, is now of the highest yards of graveling were placed and

RBANKS (40 MILES WAGON ROAD)

section of the Richardson Highway, eat deal of attention for years, and, of the country passed through will

avel all of this road as the making rests on placing a substantial surface th a Marion Steam Shovel and transrs and dump trucks, ten thousand ced, completing the graveling to the

ardson Road was also brushed out id a few culverts renewed.

in important structure built of local uring the last season. Two 90-foot timber being used throughout. New driven, using native spruce piling. bridge, including building abutments

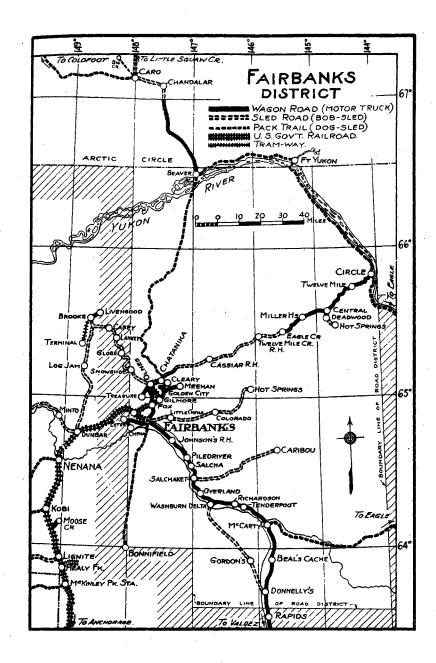
banks	to	Piledriver\$	840.00
		·····	415.63
		·	106.50
			4,887.78
		_	
•			6.249.91

BBON (121 MILES SLED ROAD)

trail between Dunbar, Mile 432, on army post of Fort Gibbon at the Yukon Rivers. This route was form-Gibbon Road with distance of 148 the Government Railroad the section ar is no longer used.

between Fort Gibbon and American ll bridges repaired. New bridges,

200



thirty foot span each, were built over Woodchopper and Rock Creeks.

One thousand feet of side hill grading was done at Baker Creek Bluff.

Expenditure: \$3,357.85.

ROUTE 78-FOX-OLNES.....(13 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is a cooperative project, partly supported by Territorial divisional funds, as described below:

Federal expenditure: \$394.65.

ROUTE 7C—SUMMIT-FAIRBANKS CREEK....(13 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road is a branch from the Fairbanks-Gilmore-Summit-Chatanika Road at Summit (Mile 19) to the placer camp on Fairbanks Creek. This road has considerable traffic during both winter and summer months owing to placer mining operations being carried on by the Fairbanks Dredging Company. The summit on this route, known as Bear Creek Summit, has almost prohibitive grades.

Renewed activity, both in dredging and in prospecting, has added importance to this road. With the use of Territorial divisional funds, sixty-six hundred feet of new road, keeping to a maximum of five per cent, was constructed at Bear Creek Summit. In addition, with Federal funds, four bridges were rebuilt and minor repairs made on lower Fairbanks Creek.

Federal expenditure: \$500.00.

ROUTE 7D-ESTER CREEK.....(13 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is a cooperative project, partly supported by Territorial divisional funds, as described below:

Federal expenditure: \$200.00.

ROUTE 7G-FAIRBANKS-GILMORE......(13 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is a cooperative project, partly supported by Territorial divisional funds, as described below:

Federal expenditure: \$181.10.

ROUTE 7H-LITTLE ELDORADO......(11/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

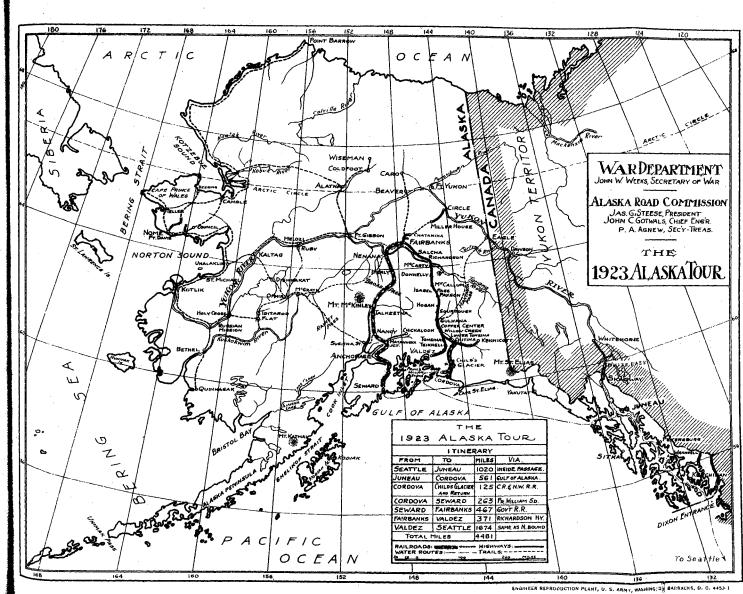
This is a cooperative project, partly supported by Territorial divisional funds, as described below:

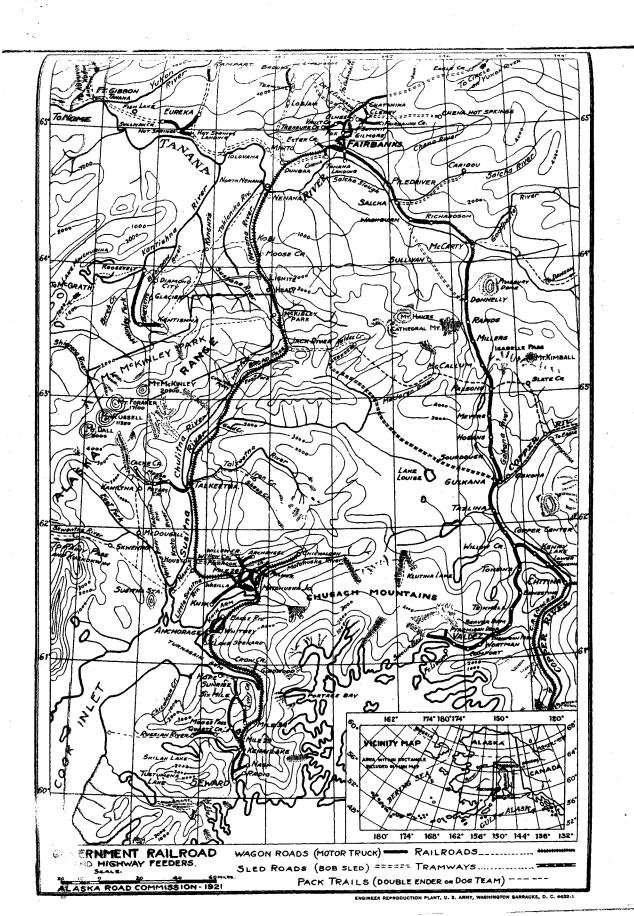
Federal expenditure: None.

ROUTE 71-GILMORE-SUMMIT.....(6 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is a cooperative project, partly supported by Territorial divisional funds, as described below:

Federal expenditure: \$1,776.75.





ROUTE 7J—FAIRBANKS-CHENA HOT SPRINGS....(21/2 MILES WAGON ROAD, 611/2 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is a cooperative project, partly supported by Territorial divisional funds, as described below:

Federal expenditure: \$179.49.

ROUTE 7K—OLNES-LIVENGOOD.....(54 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is a cooperative project, partly supported by Territorial divisional funds, as described below:

Federal Expenditure: \$315.82.

ROUTE 7R—GOLDSTREAM-O'CONNOR CREEK....(6 MILES SLED ROAD)

This old road connects the railroad with prospective placer ground on O'Connor Creek, a tributary of Goldstream, which the road crosses at a point 800 feet from the railroad.

No funds had been spent on this route for over ten years until the season between July 1 and October 31, 1921.

The present condition is good and no further work need be done on this trail until placer discoveries on the Creek warrant it.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 9—RAMPART-EUREKA....(61/2 MILES WAGON ROAD, 21 MILES SLED ROAD)

This connects the mining town of Rampart on the Yukon River with the mining camp of Eureka on Eureka Creek, waters of which flow into Tanana River. The first 6½ miles out of Rampart form a fair wagon road. The remaining 21 miles are only a mediocre sled road.

Work was initiated this season to bring this road to standard. Fifteen culverts were rebuilt, one mile of corduroy repaired, and road brushed out for three miles.

Expenditure: \$1,759.63.

ROUTE 15-CIRCLE-MILLER HOUSE.... (49 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road connects Circle City on the Yukon River with the Circle placer district. This section will be the final link in the proposed extension of the Richardson Highway from the Coast to the Yukon

Minor repairs to bridges and to Birch Creek Ferry were made. Expenditure: \$5,514.69.

ROUTE 16—CHATANIKA-MILLER HOUSE...... (9 MILES WAGON ROAD, 72 MILES SLED ROAD)

This connects the town of Chatanika, at the end of $bran^{ch}$ line of Government Railroad, with Miller House in the Circle pla^{cer}

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA R

district, being a part of the through section of the proposed extension of the

Construction on this road was controad were completed during the season. through the flats along the Chatanika swampy character of the material was vare the main items of work:

Grubbing—32 feet wide...

Ditching, both sides...

Corduroy, 12 feet wide...

Grading

Graveling

Bridges, over 12 ft. span...

The clearing has been carried two In addition, the Eagle and Twelve Mile & and some regrading was done on the slee

Winter work on this road continued a structure four hundred feet long, was are being used—one hundred and fifty at respectively.

Expenditure: \$29,714.39.

ROUTE 17-FORT GIBBON-KALTAG......

This is purely a winter mail trail u the army post of Fort Gibbon at the con Yukon Rivers to Kaltag on the Lower route for the distribution of mail along the It follows the Yukon on the ice practica

No work is ever done on this ro months. It has been the custom in the hundred dollars to the mail carrier to safter year, to replace bridges over Mason

Expenditure: \$300.00.

ROUTE 22-HOT SPRINGS-SULLIVAN GON ROAD)

This road connects the town of Horthe Tanana River, with the placer production Creek. Minor repairs were made chi Expenditure: \$3,353.30.

ROUTE 23A-CHATANIKA-BEAVER....

 $$^{\rm This}$$ is an old winter trail between the end of the branch line of the Government

ENA HOT SPRINGS...(21/2 MILES 2 MILES SLED ROAD)

roject, partly supported by Territorial below:

179.49.

OOD(54 MILES SLED ROAD)

roject, partly supported by Territorial below:

\$315.82.

O'CONNOR CREEK (6 MILES SLED

the railroad with prospective placer a tributary of Goldstream, which the eet from the railroad.

t on this route for over ten years until nd October 31, 1921.

good and no further work need be done coveries on the Creek warrant it.

EKA....(6 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES WAGON ROAD, 21 AD)

ning town of Rampart on the Yukon of Eureka on Eureka Creek, waters of er. The first 6½ miles out of Rampart The remaining 21 miles are only a

season to bring this road to standard, lt, one mile of corduroy repaired, and niles.

R HOUSE....(49 MILES WAGON ROAD)

rcle City on the Yukon River with the section will be the final link in the prolardson Highway from the Coast to the

as and to Birch Creek Ferry were made.

ILLER HOUSE.....(9 MILES WAGON SLED ROAD)

wn of Chatanika, at the end of branch d, with Miller House in the Circle placer district, being a part of the through route to Circle City and a section of the proposed extension of the Richardson Highway.

Construction on this road was continued and five miles of new road were completed during the season. The work was performed through the flats along the Chatanika River and due to the soft, swampy character of the material was very difficult. The following are the main items of work:

Grubbing—32 feet wide	miles
Ditching, both sides1.7	**
Corduroy, 12 feet wide	• •
Grading	**
Graveling2.2	64
Bridges, over 12 ft. span4	**

The clearing has been carried two miles beyond the grading. In addition, the Eagle and Twelve Mile Summits were well tripoded and some regrading was done on the sled road to Circle.

Winter work on this road continued and the Chatanika Bridge, a structure four hundred feet long, was erected. Two river spans are being used—one hundred and fifty and one hundred feet spans, respectively.

Expenditure: \$29,714.39.

ROUTE 17-FORT GIBBON-KALTAG.....(257 MILES TRAIL)

This is purely a winter mail trail used by dog teams between the army post of Fort Gibbon at the confluence of the Tanana and Yukon Rivers to Kaltag on the Lower Yukon. It is a necessary route for the distribution of mail along the river below Fort Gibon. It follows the Yukon on the ice practically the entire distance.

No work is ever done on this route except during winter months. It has been the custom in the past to allot three to six hundred dollars to the mail carrier to stake the Yukon and, year after year, to replace bridges over Mason and Illinois Creeks.

Expenditure: \$300.00.

ROUTE 22—HOT SPRINGS-SULLIVAN CREEK....(9 MILES WA-GON ROAD)

This road connects the town of Hot Springs, two miles from the Tanana River, with the placer producing creek known as Sullivan Creek. Minor repairs were made chiefly during the break-up.

Expenditure: \$3,353.30.

ROUTE 23A-CHATANIKA-BEAVER.....(120 MILES TRAIL)

This is an old winter trail between the town of Chatanika, at the end of the branch line of the Government Railroad and the town of

Beaver on the Yukon River, the latter serving as a point of supply for the Chandalar mining district.

No work has been done on this trail since 1910.

A reconnaissance was made in view of increased activity in the Chandalar mining district as a result of which this route will be rehabilitated during the current season.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 23B-BEAVER-CARO.....(75 MILES SLED ROAD)

This route connects the town of Beaver on the Yukon River with the town of Caro in the Chandalar mining district.

A very thorough investigation of this route was made by the Territorial Surveyor General during the summer of 1922. All the workings were visited. It was found that with improvement on the six miles just preceding Beaver this entire road could be classed as a fair wagon road.

In addition, material for three cableways to be erected on the larger streams for use in summer time was shipped to Beaver. These will be freighted in this winter and erected in the summer.

Interest is increasing in this old district; the production of the Chandalar district, a tributary to this road, is also increasing.

Expenditure: \$1,689.96.

ROUTE 23C-CARO-BIG CREEK.....(45 MILES TRAIL)

This trail connects Caro with the operations on Big and Tobin Creeks. It is passable for Yukon and double-ender sleds. It could be improved to bob-sled standard for about \$5,000.00.

It is contemplated putting in a passenger trolley carrier across Middle Fork for mushers.

Expenditure: \$324.00.

ROUTE 23D-CARO-FLAT CREEK (45 MILES SLED ROAD)

This sled road was built by the miners and is the route by which freight is handled to Big Squaw, Little Squaw and the quartz properties adjacent to the quartz mill. The output of Little Squaw Creek last season was about \$24,000.00.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 23E-CARO-COLDFOOT......(85 MILES TRAIL)

Foreman Ross Kinney made a reconnaissance trip from Caro to Wiseman with intent to locate a feasible winter route from the Yukon River through Caro to the Koyukuk District. The estimated distance from Caro to Coldfoot by this route is 85 miles and the estimated cost of building a suitable winter sled road is placed at \$10,000.00. Locations were selected for cableways.

Expenditure: \$252.42.

ROUTE 29-FORT GIBBON-KOYUKUK......

This route is the old mail trail from Fo River to Bettles, the head of navigation on amount of work was done in renewing blazes Expenditure: \$260.75.

ROUTE 29A-BETTLES-COLDFOOT..... (521/2

This road connects the town of Bettles ties in the Upper Koyukuk.

Foreman Ross Kinney made a winter r district and brushed out the sled road Bettles fifteen miles of the trail. This work gave gr construction of cableways planned for next ment will have been made in this remote dis

Expenditure: \$2,594.58.

ROUTE 30—HOT SPRINGS LANDING EURI GON ROAD)

This road serves as a means of transpo base at Hot Springs Landing on the Tanana Hot Springs and the placer mining camps in

Very substantial improvement and recon this road during the past season. The for a distance of twenty-two miles, four briculverts were rebuilt, and drainage restored

Expenditure: \$6,514.47.

ROUTE 31-CARIBOU CREEK......(46

The Salchaket-Caribou Creek route is as cut in 1908, at the time of a placer exciteme. It connects Munson's Roadhouse, Mile 330, Richaket former center of activity on Caribou Cresalchaket. Nothing had been done on this last winter.

Due to the bonding of a large group company, the route was rehabilitated last built, the entire route was brushed out, and 20 freight were landed at the head of Caribou Cafter leaving Seattle.

Before completion of The Alaska Railrog necessary for these supplies to have been sl St. Michael by ocean carrier, and then up t Rivers to Fairbanks by barge during the sho would then have lain in Fairbanks until sn favorable.

ASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

latter serving as a point of supply ct.

this trail since 1910.

le in view of increased activity in is a result of which this route will rent season.

.....(75 MILES SLED ROAD)

own of Beaver on the Yukon River handalar mining district.

tion of this route was made by the tring the summer of 1922. All the s found that with improvement on ver this entire road could be classed

nree cableways to be erected on the nmer time was shipped to Beaver. winter and erected in the summer. is old district; the production of the to this road, is also increasing.

EK.....(45 MILES TRAIL)

ith the operations on Big and Tobin Yukon and double-ender sleds. It tandard for about \$5,000.00.

in a passenger trolley carrier across

EK.....(45 MILES SLED ROAD)

by the miners and is the route by Squaw, Little Squaw and the quartz tz mill. The output of Little Squaw 24,000.00.

T.....(85 MILES TRAIL)

tde a reconnaissance trip from Caro ate a feasible winter route from the he Koyukuk District. The estimated t by this route is 85 miles and the litable winter sled road is placed at lected for cableways.

ROUTE 29-FORT GIBBON-KOYUKUK.....(198 MILES TRAIL)

This route is the old mail trail from Fort Gibbon on the Yukon River to Bettles, the head of navigation on the Koyukuk. A small amount of work was done in renewing blazes by the mail contractor.

Expenditure: \$260.75.

ROUTE 29A-BETTLES-COLDFOOT (521/2 MILES SLED ROAD)

This road connects the town of Bettles with the mining activities in the Upper Koyukuk.

Foreman Ross Kinney made a winter reconnaissance into this district and brushed out the sled road Bettles to Coldfoot, relocating fifteen miles of the trail. This work gave great relief and with the construction of cableways planned for next season vast improvement will have been made in this remote district.

Expenditure: \$2,594.58.

ROUTE 30—HOT SPRINGS LANDING-EUREKA....(24 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road serves as a means of transporting supplies from the base at Hot Springs Landing on the Tanana River to the town of Hot Springs and the placer mining camps in the vicinity of Eureka.

Very substantial improvement and rehabilitation was made on this road during the past season. The road was brushed out for a distance of twenty-two miles, four bridges and twenty-seven culverts were rebuilt, and drainage restored.

Expenditure: \$6,514.47.

ROUTE 31-CARIBOU CREEK.....(46 MILES SLED ROAD)

The Salchaket-Caribou Creek route is an old winter sled road cut in 1908, at the time of a placer excitement up Salchaket River. It connects Munson's Roadhouse, Mile 330, Richardson Highway, with the former center of activity on Caribou Creek, a tributary of the Salchaket. Nothing had been done on this route since 1914 until last winter.

Due to the bonding of a large group of claims by a strong company, the route was rehabilitated last winter, bridges were built, the entire route was brushed out, and 200 tons of miscellaneous freight were landed at the head of Caribou Creek within sixty days after leaving Seattle.

Before completion of The Alaska Railroad, it would have been necessary for these supplies to have been shipped from Seattle to St. Michael by ocean carrier, and then up the Yukon and Tanana Rivers to Fairbanks by barge during the short open season. They would then have lain in Fairbanks until snow conditions became favorable.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

Last winter the freight was through billed to Fairbanks via Seward and The Alaska Railroad and then freighted over the snow the 86 miles out the Richardson Highway and up the Salchaket with caterpillar tractors and trailers.

Expenditure: \$1,855.83.

ROUTE 46—KOBI-EUREKA......(60 MILES SLED ROAD, 35 MILES TRAIL)

This route connects Kobi Station (Mile 387 on the Government Railroad), 24 miles south of Nenana, with Kantishna post office at the mouth of Eureka Creek. This is a part of the original trail from Fairbanks to the Kantishna District, the portion from Fairbanks to Kobi Station being abandoned since the completion of the Railroad.

In connection with the through mail trail to McGrath and to permit the utilization of this trail as a sled road, very heavy improvements were made on the portion from Kobi to Diamond, the junction point with the McGrath Trail.

This portion was improved to sled-road standard by cutting around sloughs and straightening.

Two shelter cabins were built and bridges constructed across six creeks. Increased traffic used this trail, not only through traffic to McGrath and the Kuskokwim but also increased freighting to Eureka Creek and vicinity in the Kantishna mining district.

Expenditure: \$9.011.84.

ROUTE 46A-ROOSEVELT-KANTISHNA.......(34 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road connects Kantishna post office with the head of navigation at Roosevelt, on the Kantishna River. In winter time this route is used as a sled road in freighting supplies delivered at Roosevelt during the open season. In addition, a small but increasing amount of summer traffic is using this road.

Effort was continued upon improving the roadway and was chiefly concentrated upon the portion passing through the swamps and quagmires near Roosevelt. As a result, two miles of corduroy were laid and an additional three and one-half miles of road cleared and straightened with the necessary bridges constructed. This work carries the road over the greatest obstacle encountered along the entire road. In addition, three side hill cuts were graded in the vicinity of Kantishna post office. Additional work is planned on this road after increased development in Mt. McKinley Park, adjacent to Kantishna post office, has increased in importance.

Expenditure:

nana.		
Alaska Ro	ad Commission	\$13,424.70
Territory o	of Alaska	6,220.99
Total		\$19,645.69

ROUTE 46B-LIGNITE-KANTISHNA.....

The route of this proposed road lead (Mile 363 on the Government Railroad) west and Toklat Rivers, up Crooked Creek and Glacier City and from there up Moose Cr Kantishna post office.

This winter and summer trail has recand improvement on the same above the p struction of shelter tents, now complete, is

A number of belated bills were paid.

Expenditure: \$769.02.

ROUTE 46C—NENANA-KNIGHT'S ROADH TRAIL)

This route connects the town of Ne (Mile 411 on the Government Railroad) with the Toklat River at the mouth of Chisana Rivis also on the Kobi-Diamond-Eureka Trail a point travelers and freighters go on to the livia Diamond and Glacier Cities or on up the Clearwater Summit. The trail was cut out most of the expense being borne by the cit

No improvements were made on this shelter is provided and the marking is distitravel now using it.

A number of belated bills were paid.

Expenditure: \$612.80.

ROUTE 46D-McKINLEY PARK TRAIL.....

This is a new project. The proposed Kinley Park Station, Government Railroad McKinley National Park, via Sable, Pol Thorofare Passes, to the foot of Muldrow McKinley River, passing out of the Park to Kantishna post office.

During last season the trail was brus? confusing points, eight tents with small about ten mile intervals for shelter, mile sign boards placed at the principal points.

The project was prepared in cooperark Service, which will submit estimates ment as a trail as well as for the improvement automobile standard as traffic conditions junction with Route 46B, it will form a local from Mile 348. Government Railroad, throug

ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

was through billed to Fairbanks via tailroad and then freighted over the chardson Highway and up the Salchaket trailers.

.....(60 MILES SLED ROAD, 35 MILES

bi Station (Mile 387 on the Government Nenana, with Kantishna post office at This is a part of the original trail from District, the portion from Fairbanks to d since the completion of the Railroad. through mail trail to McGrath and to s trail as a sled road, very heavy imthe portion from Kobi to Diamond, McGrath Trail.

oved to sled-road standard by cutting

re built and bridges constructed across fic used this trail, not only through Tuskokwim but also increased freighting y in the Kantishna mining district.

-KANTISHNA......(34 MILES WAGON

antishna post office with the head of the Kantishna River. In winter time road in freighting supplies delivered at ason. In addition, a small but increasing using this road.

upon improving the roadway and was he portion passing through the swamps relt. As a result, two miles of cordutional three and one-half miles of road ith the necessary bridges constructed, over the greatest obstacle encountered ldition, three side hill cuts were graded post office. Additional work is planned I development in Mt. McKinley Park, office, has increased in importance.

mission	\$13,424.70
a	6,220.99
	\$19,645.69

ROUTE 46B-LIGNITE-KANTISHNA.....(85 MILES TRAIL)

The route of this proposed road leads from Lignite Station, (Mile 363 on the Government Railroad) west across Middle, Chisana and Toklat Rivers, up Crooked Creek and down Bearpaw River to Glacier City and from there up Moose Creek, terminating at the Kantishna post office.

This winter and summer trail has received very little travel and improvement on the same above the present staking and construction of shelter tents, now complete, is not contemplated.

A number of belated bills were paid.

Expenditure: \$769.02.

ROUTE 46C—NENANA-KNIGHT'S ROADHOUSE.... (42 MILES TRAIL)

This route connects the town of Nenana on Tanana River (Mile 411 on the Government Railroad) with Knight's Roadhouse on the Toklat River at the mouth of Chisana River. Knight's Roadhouse is also on the Kobi-Diamond-Eureka Trail at Mile 26 and from this point travelers and freighters go on to the Kantishna district either via Diamond and Glacier Cities or on up the Toklat River and over Clearwater Summit. The trail was cut out during the fall of 1920, most of the expense being borne by the citizens of Nenana.

No improvements were made on this trail as the necssary shelter is provided and the marking is distinct enough for the light travel now using it.

A number of belated bills were paid.

Expenditure: \$612.80.

ROUTE 46D-McKINLEY PARK TRAIL....(86 MILES TRAIL)

This is a new project. The proposed trail extends from McKinley Park Station, Government Railroad, Mile 348, across Mt. McKinley National Park, via Sable, Polychrome, Highway and Thorofare Passes, to the foot of Muldrow Glacier, then down the McKinley River, passing out of the Park to Wonder Lake and on to Kantishna post office.

During last season the trail was brushed out and tripoded at confusing points, eight tents with small stoves were erected at about ten mile intervals for shelter, mile posts were erected and sign boards placed at the principal points.

The project was prepared in cooperation with the National Park Service, which will submit estimates for its further improvement as a trail as well as for the improvement of successive sections to automobile standard as traffic conditions may demand. In conjunction with Route 46B, it will form a loop route, 171 miles long, from Mile 348. Government Railroad, through the Park to Kantishna

post office, and return to the railroad at Mile 363, through the finest hunting ground in Alaska.

Expenditure: \$1,998.90.

72

ROUTE 46E-DIAMOND-McGRATH.....(190 MILES TRAIL)

Although the reconnaissance on this route had been completed the previous season, trail construction could not be begun till last fall. The Post Office Department was advised therefore against routing the mail to McGrath over this proposed trail last season. It was strongly recommended that last winter be given to the cutting of the through trail with a thorough investigation through the entire season. This would have permitted a very thorough knowledge of the route before being selected as that usable for mail going into the Kuskokwim. It would also have allowed time for the road house keepers to move to the new route and provide the necessary shelter for the traveling public.

In spite of this a contract was let over this route, at that time not open, which resulted in a very chaotic mail service to McGrath. After the reconnaissance of the last two seasons and with very careful preparations this trail was cut, starting at Diamond, passing through Roosevelt, thence to Lake Minchumina and south along Birch Creek to Telida Village and thence down the east fork of the Kuskokwim to Berry's Landing and McGrath. This work resulted in a new trail from the Government Railroad to the Upper Kuskokwim. It is expected, due to the very much better snow conditions encountered than those met with on the Rainy Pass Trail, that a great improvement will eventually follow in using this trail.

Expenditure: \$5,979.81.

ROUTE 47—COLDFOOT-WISEMAN....(1 MILE WAGON ROAD, 11 MILES SLED ROAD)

This road connects the towns of Coldfoot and Wiseman in the Koyukuk mining district. It is used for winter freighting, supplies being brought up the river on scows as far as Coldfoot.

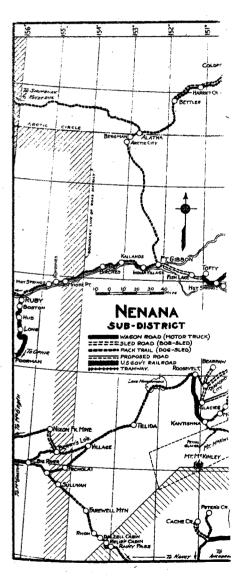
No work or improvement was made upon this trail. It was, however, inspected during the winter by Foreman Ross Kinney but, due to the conditions during the winter of 1922, it was considered best to concentrate work upon the improvement of the Bettles-Coldfoot sled road.

Expenditure: \$40.00.

ROUTE 59-FAIRBANKS BRIDGE.

This steel structure is in good condition. Bolts were tightened and plank laid for flooring.

Expenditure: \$425.69.



LASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

cailroad at Mile 363, through the finest

RATH.....(190 MILES TRAIL)

nce on this route had been completed istruction could not be begun till last tment was advised therefore against over this proposed trail last season. It is that last winter be given to the with a thorough investigation through the uld have permitted a very thorough ore being selected as that usable for im. It would also have allowed time o move to the new route and provide e traveling public.

ract was let over this route, at that ed in a very chaotic mail service to sance of the last two seasons and with is trail was cut, starting at Diamond, hence to Lake Minchumina and south Village and thence down the east fork Landing and McGrath. This work rethe Government Railroad to the Upper due to the very much better snow conse met with on the Rainy Pass Trail, ill eventually follow in using this trail.

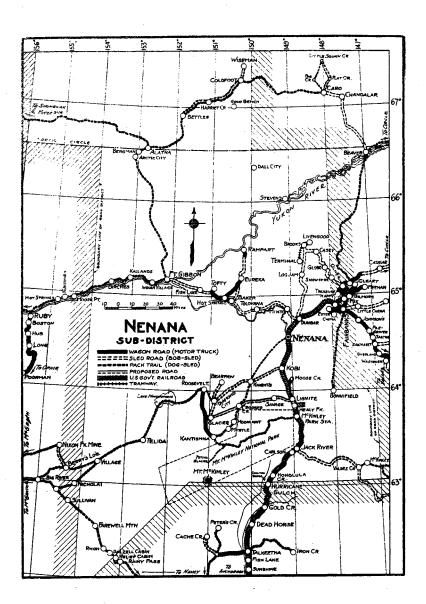
SEMAN....(1 MILE WAGON ROAD, 11

towns of Coldfoot and Wiseman in the is used for winter freighting, supplies on scows as far as Coldfoot.

nt was made upon this trail. It was, the winter by Foreman Ross Kinney ing the winter of 1922, it was considered upon the improvement of the Bettles-

IDGE.

a good condition. Bolts were tightened



ROUTE 63-DUNBAR-BROOKS.....(63 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is a cooperative and also a divisional project. It connects the mining camp of Brooks, in the Tolovana district, with the Dunbar station at Mile 432, of the Alaska Railroad. It is a good winter sled road and the best available route to Brooks.

During the working season of 1921 three bridges were put in over Washington, Globe and Tatalina Creeks and general repairs over the route were made.

During the past season existing bridges were maintained and the construction of additional ones undertaken. In addition, general repairs and maintenance were made over the route.

Expenditure:

	Commission\$	

ROUTE 63A-BROOKS-TERMINAL......(13 MILES WAGON ROAD)

The Brooks-Terminal route formerly included Route 63, now known as the Dunbar-Brooks sled road. The proposed wagon road of 13 miles will connect Brooks with the head of navigation on the Tolovana River.

No improvements were made in this route. Examination, under the Alaska River and Harbor District, is being made in reference to the improvement of the Tolovana River. With this and the considerable amount of winter freighting now taking place from Dunbar to Brooks, the improvement of this road has been postponed.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 76—GOVERNMENT RAILROAD-VALDEZ CREEK....... (55 MILES SLED ROAD)

This road connects McKinley Placer Company's plant and adjacent prospects on Valdez Creek, a branch of the upper Susitna River, with the Government Railroad at Carlson's Roadhouse, Mile 320.

A crew of ten men was worked through the early winter under very favorable conditions in straightening, widening and occasionally grading the road, making it an excellent sled road through the entire distance.

Expenditure: \$4,657.39.

ROUTE 88—GOVERNMENT RAILROAD MOOSE CREEK....(6 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road connects prospective placer mining ground on upper Moose Creek, a tributary of the Nenana River, with the Government

74 ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

Railroad at Mile 371. The ground on Moose Creek produced \$3,700.00 last summer during a very short working season.

Expenditure: None.

TERRITORIAL PROJECTS.

Sub- Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
7A	Summit-Chatanika				11
7B	Fox-Olnes	13			13
7 <u>C</u>	Summit-Fairbanks				13
7D	Ester Creek	13			13 13
7G 7H	Fairbanks-Gilmore				
71	Little Eldorado Creek				1½ 6
7.7	Fairbanks-Chena Hot Springs		611/2		61
712	Olnes-Livengood		54 54		64 54
TN	Farmers Birch Hill		77		8
-18	Graehl Bridge				0
7J 7K 7N 7S	Farmers Chena Slough	••	41/2		41/2
$7 \hat{ ext{U}}$	Noyes Slough Bridge		- /2		- /4
15A	Central House-Circle Hot Springs				9
63	Dunbar-Brooks		63		9 63
			7.00		273
	Totals	90	183		213

ROUTE 7A-SUMMIT-CHATANIKA...... (11 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is an old road and very little used at the present time, though passable for automobiles and is a part of the proposed continuation of the Richardson Highway from Fairbanks to Circle City.

During last season dragging and seasonal maintenance only was given to this road. Serious improvement to bring it up to the standard of the Richardson Highway and the Fairbanks-Summit portion of this through road is planned.

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$656.00.

ROUTE 7B-FOX-OLNES.....(13 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road connects the towns of Fox and Olnes, situated at Mile 11 and 26, respectively, on the branch line of the Government Railroad known as the Happy-Chatanika Branch. The road was constructed in pre-railroad days and the greater part of it is little used.

Increased activity on Dome Creek called for improvement and rehabilitation of this route. The chief work was done between Olnes and Dome Creek. The road was brushed out, repaired, culverts renewed and soft spots graveled.

${\bf Expenditure:}$

394.65	Commission\$	ska Road	Alask
45.50	Alaska	ritory of	Territ
	en e		
440.15	\$	Total	า

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD (

ROUTE 7C-SUMMIT-FAIRBANKS CREEK.....

Already described above under Federal Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission.....
Territory of Alaska.....

Total.....

ROUTE 7D-ESTER CREEK.....(13 M

This road connects the town of Fairbanl Ester Creek, one of the rich placer creeks in a Government Experimental Farm at Mile 6 and ment Railroad to Nenana at Mile 466.

The past season's work included gravelin ing a side hill cut near College Hill, and wide Equipment was furnished for this by the Alasl

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission Territory of Alaska

Total.....

ROUTE 7G-FAIRBANKS-GILMORE......(13 M

This road forms an integral part of the the Richardson Highway to Circle City, conr the town of Gilmore, near the headwaters o inent placer district. It carries a large part of Cinity of Fairbanks, being used principally b

Dragging and seasonal maintenance were ter pier of the Noyes Slough Bridge was criling replaced.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission Territory of Alaska

Total.....

ROUTE 7H-LITTLE ELDORADO CREEK... ROAD).

This road connects placer mining clai: Creek, a tributary of Goldstream, with the C Little Eldorado Station, Mile 37, Happy-Chai

General maintenance was carried on du Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$20 ound on Moose Creek produced \$3,700.00 short working season.

RIAL PROJECTS.

ite	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
	11			11
,	13			13
	13			13
	13			13
	13			13
	11/2			11/2
	6			6 /2
Springs	21/2	$61\frac{1}{2}$		64
		54		54
	8			- 8
	•••			
1		41/2		41/2
				/ 4 .
Hot Springs	₃ 9			9
		63		63
	—-			
	90	183		273
				-13

FANIKA (11 MILES WAGON ROAD)

nd very little used at the present time, biles and is a part of the proposed con-Highway from Fairbanks to Circle City. ragging and seasonal maintenance only Serious improvement to bring it up to lson Highway and the Fairbanks-Summit ad is planned.

ry of Alaska, \$656.00.

.....(13 MILES WAGON ROAD)

te towns of Fox and Olnes, situated at y, on the branch line of the Government appy-Chatanika Branch. The road was days and the greater part of it is little

Dome Creek called for improvement and The chief work was done between Olnes I was brushed out, repaired, culverts re-

nmission\$	394.65
ka	45.50
·	
\$	440.15

ROUTE 7C-SUMMIT-FAIRBANKS CREEK.......(13 MILES WAGON ROAD).

Already described above under Federal Projects.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	500.00
Territory of Alaska	3,000.00
Total\$	3,500.00

ROUTE 7D-ESTER CREEK.....(13 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road connects the town of Fairbanks with Ester City on Ester Creek, one of the rich placer creeks in early days, passing the Government Experimental Farm at Mile 6 and crossing the Government Railroad to Nenana at Mile 466.

The past season's work included graveling, cutting brush, making a side hill cut near College Hill, and widening near College Hill. Equipment was furnished for this by the Alaska Road Commission.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road	Commission	200.00
Territory of	Alaska	1,511.80
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total		1,711.80

ROUTE 7G-FAIRBANKS-GILMORE......(13 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road forms an integral part of the proposed extension of the Richardson Highway to Circle City, connecting Fairbanks with the town of Gilmore, near the headwaters of Goldstream, a prominent placer district. It carries a large part of the traffic in the vicinity of Fairbanks, being used principally by farmers and miners.

Dragging and seasonal maintenance were performed. The center pier of the Noyes Slough Bridge was cribbed and gravel surfacing replaced.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road	Commission	\$	181.10
Territory of	Alaska		1,006.05
	•	_	
Total		\$	1,187.15

ROUTE 7H—LITTLE ELDORADO CREEK....(11/2 MILES WAGON ROAD).

This road connects placer mining claims on Little Eldorado Creek, a tributary of Goldstream, with the Government Railroad at Little Eldorado Station, Mile 37, Happy-Chatanika Branch.

General maintenance was carried on during the past year.

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$239.05.

ROUTE 71-GILMORE-SUMMIT.....(6 MILES WAGON ROAD) .

This route forms a part of the proposed extension of the Richardson Highway, and is used by automobiles, trucks and teams in going from Fairbanks to Fairbanks Creek or from Fairbanks to Chatanika. It connects the town of Gilmore with the point on the divide known as Summit, where the road branches, one branch going to Fairbanks Creek, Route 7C and the other to Chatanika, Route 7A.

The Divisional Road Commission initiated work in cutting down prohibitive grades from 12 per cent to 5 per cent in the vicinity of Skoogy Gulch. To enable this very valuable work to be completed during the season, it was necessary to add to the Territerial funds about \$2,000.00 of Federal funds. This was done and great improvement thereby made.

In addition, traffic regulations will have to be applied to this road as prohibitive loads are used, cutting the road very severely.

Expenditure:

76

Alaska Road Commission\$	1,776.75
Territory of Alaska	2,369.61
<u> </u>	
Total \$	4.146.36

ROUTE 7J—FAIRBANKS-CHENA HOT SPRINGS.......(21/2 MILES WAGON ROAD, 611/2 MILES SLED ROAD)

This route connects Fairbanks with the Hot Springs up the Chena River and is used by farmers, miners, wood-haulers and passenger traffic to the Springs.

The work performed this year was done under the Divisional Road Commission and consisted of grading 1820 feet around a bluff near Mile 44. In addition, a number of culverts were repaired and one bridge erected.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road	Commission\$	179.49
Territory of	Alaska	1,645.75
	<u>-</u>	
Total	\$	1.825.24

ROUTE 7K-OLNES-LIVENGOOD.....(54 MILES SLED ROAD)

Connects town of Olnes on the Chatanika Branch of the Government Railroad with Livengood Creek in the Tolovana District. This road has been practically abandoned the past few years, except for summer travel, in favor of the Dunbar-Brooks Road.

Repairs were made on the Chatanika Footbridge as well as o^n four other bridges near Olnes.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD CC

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission..... Territory of Alaska.....

Total.....

ROUTE 7N-FARMER'S BIRCH HILL...... (8 MIL

This road has been built by the Territory district along Birch Hill. It branches from the Road (Route 7G) at Mile 3, and connects with Road (Route 7D) at Mile 5.

Last season's work has completed the gr throughout this route. Two miles of road we addition, one and one-half miles of plank road ϵ Creek. One-quarter of a mile of road in the vischool of Mines was graded and graveled.

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$1,276.8

ROUTE 7S-GRAEHL BRIDGE.

Sc

 \mathbf{n}^{i}

'n

B

4

1

۶

This bridge is over a slough on the win Fox Road into Fairbanks. All the travel from t this bridge in winter, as it saves approximate distance into Fairbanks. It is also the only cliving in Graehl during the summer.

This bridge was replaced. The work was Native spruce timber was used. The structure pile bents and is decked with two inch plankin in a substantial manner.

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$1,117.60

ROAD)

ROAD)

This route starts from a point near the 5 banks on the Richardson Highway, thence to

and up the Slough, serving several homesteads.

Four and one-half miles were cleared 30:

46 feet long and one 40 feet long were buil feet wide

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$1,17

ROUTE 7U-NOYES SLOUGH BRIDGE.

The work consisted of cribbing the center Slough Bridge on Route 7G. Cribbing was freeze-up.

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$459.6

MMIT.....(6 MILES WAGON ROAD)

part of the proposed extension of the is used by automobiles, trucks and teams to Fairbanks Creek or from Fairbanks to the town of Gilmore with the point on the where the road branches, one branches. Route 7C and the other to Chatanika,

l Commission initiated work in cutting om 12 per cent to 5 per cent in the vicino enable this very valuable work to be son, it was necessary to add to the Terrio of Federal funds. This was done and y made.

egulations will have to be applied to this are used, cutting the road very severely.

ommission\$	1,776.75 2,369.61
\$	4,146,36

-CHENA HOT SPRINGS...... (21/2 MILES 611/2 MILES SLED ROAD)

Fairbanks with the Hot Springs up the by farmers, miners, wood-haulers and pas-gs.

this year was done under the Divisional onsisted of grading 1820 feet around a lition, a number of culverts were repaired

mmission	179.49 1,645.75
	1,825.24

IGOOD(54 MILES SLED ROAD)

es on the Chatanika Branch of the Govengood Creek in the Tolovana District. lly abandoned the past few years, except of the Dunbar-Brooks Road.

: the Chatanika Footbridge as well as on lnes.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	315.82
Territory of Alaska	50.00
•	
Total	265.99

ROUTE 7N-FARMER'S BIRCH HILL......(8 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road has been built by the Territory through the farming district along Birch Hill. It branches from the Fairbanks-Gilmore Road (Route 7G) at Mile 3, and connects with the Fairbanks-Ester Road (Route 7D) at Mile 5.

Last season's work has completed the grading and graveling throughout this route. Two miles of road were regraded and, in addition, one and one-half miles of plank road extending up Isabelle Creek. One-quarter of a mile of road in the vicinity of the Alaska School of Mines was graded and graveled.

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$1,276.84.

ROUTE 7S-GRAEHL BRIDGE.

This bridge is over a slough on the winter cut-off from the Fox Road into Fairbanks. All the travel from that direction crosses this bridge in winter, as it saves approximately one mile on the distance into Fairbanks. It is also the only outlet for the people living in Graehl during the summer.

This bridge was replaced. The work was done under contract. Native spruce timber was used. The structure consists of nine four pile bents and is decked with two inch planking. It was completed in a substantial manner.

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$1,117.60.

ROUTE 7T—FARMER'S CHENA SLOUGH....... (41/2 MILES SLED ROAD)

This route starts from a point near the 5-mile post from Fairbanks on the Richardson Highway, thence to the Chena Slough and up the Slough, serving several homesteads.

Four and one-half miles were cleared 30 feet wide, one bridge 46 feet long and one 40 feet long were built, roadway being 12 feet wide.

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$1,170.47.

ROUTE 7U-NOYES SLOUGH BRIDGE.

The work consisted of cribbing the center pier on the Noyes Slough Bridge on Route 7G. Cribbing was placed after the freeze-up.

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$459.69.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD

ROUTE 15A—CENTRAL HOUSE-CIRCLE HOT SPRINGS.... (9 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is a branch road from the Circle-Miller House Road at Central House Road, Mile 36, to the Hot Springs.

The work of improvement of this route initiated last summer was completed this year. An automobile passed over the route for the first time.

Expenditure: Territory of Alaska, \$597.75.

ROUTE 63-DUNBAR-BROOKS......(63 MILES SLED ROAD)

The Divisional Commission allotted funds to this cooperative project to complete necessary bridge work.

Expenditure:

Territory of Alaska	(Coop)\$ (Div)	9 000 00

ACCOUNT NO. 90D-SHELTER CABINS.

The following work was done:

23B Beaver-Caro 5 cabins repaired \$ 250 23C Caro-Big Creek 1 cabin repaired 14 23D Caro-Flat Creek 1 cabin repaired 16 46 Kobi-Eureka 2 cabins built 600 46D Mt. McKinley Park 8 tents and stoves 530	Caro-Big Creek Caro-Flat Creek Kobi-Eureka
--	--

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES.

Type Miles* Wagon Road 33115 Sled Road 692 Trail 1023	Expenditures	Unit Cost Dollars per Mil ^e
Totals	\$193,917.04 during fiscal	\$ 94.75 vear: non-coopera-

KUSKOKWIM DISTRI

W. W. Lukens, Assistant Supe

This district was organized during 1 superintendent placed in charge. Due to th ments at Nixons Forks, northeast of McGrath dredging operations southwest of McGrath hitherto inaccessible region has been much of the Board, last year, made reconnaissanc lengths of the Yukon and Kuskokwim Rivers from the Kantishna to the north fork via L Ruby to Ophir via Long-Poorman-Cripple, fi and from Kalchagamut to Russian Mission.

Many years ago, during the Iditarod sta structed the Rainy Pass Trail from Seward to to Ruby and Iditarod. It has since maintal system of winter trails in this region as far so short roads were constructed around Iditarod road was built from Ruby to Long Creek, an struction of the Ophir-Tacotna Road, connecwith the Tacotna River, was begun.

A start was made in 1921 in extending the ocean port at the head of the estuar Should this country continue to develop, system will be extended to Cape Newenham developments on the Alaska Peninsula. Wor is supervised from the Juneau office.

There are 43 sub-projects in this distrate no expenditures were made during the fisc sumed charge of the work, the present Board little of record concerning conditions in this made extensive reconnaissances throughout It has been able to initiate a systematic reported and has already adopted several mu

SUMMARY OF ROADS

Project	Now, of Bouts	737.0
1/0.	Name of Route	Wa; Ro
17A 17B 20C 20D 20DA 20DB 32A	Lawis Landing-Dishkaket Nulato-Dishkaket Rainy Pass-Takotna Dishkaket-Kaltag Takotna-Ophir (winter) Ophir-Dishkaket Takotna-Flat (summer)	

OUSE-CIRCLE HOT SPRINGS (9 MILES

d from the Circle-Miller House Road at 36, to the Hot Springs.

ment of this route initiated last summer An automobile passed over the route for

y of Alaska, \$597.75.

OKS......(63 MILES SLED ROAD) ission allotted funds to this cooperative ary bridge work.

nmission\$ ka (Coop)	2,000.00
<a (div)\$<="" td=""><td></td>	

TER CABINS.

as done:

Work Done	Cost
5 cabins repaired \$ 1 cabin repaired 1 cabin repaired 2 cabins built 8 tents and stoves	250.00 10.00 10.00 600.00 530.00
Total	

ON OF EXPENDITURES,

Miles*	Expen	ditures	ID	Unit Cost ollars per Mile
331½ 692 1023				
2046 1/2	\$193,	917.04		\$ 94.75
iaintained ·luded.	during	fiscal	year;	non-coopera-

KUSKOKWIM DISTRICT.

W. W. Lukens, Assistant Superintendent.

This district was organized during 1921 and an assistant superintendent placed in charge. Due to the lode mining developments at Nixons Forks, northeast of McGrath, and to the successful dredging operations southwest of McGrath, prospecting in this hitherto inaccessible region has been much stimulated. Members of the Board, last year, made reconnaissance trips throughout the lengths of the Yukon and Kuskokwim Rivers, crossing the portages from the Kantishna to the north fork via Lake Minchumina, from Ruby to Ophir via Long-Poorman-Cripple, from Ophir to Tacotna, and from Kalchagamut to Russian Mission.

Many years ago, during the Iditarod stampede, the Board constructed the Rainy Pass Trail from Seward to Kaltag, with branches to Ruby and Iditarod. It has since maintained and extended the system of winter trails in this region as far south as Iditarod. Some short roads were constructed around Iditarod and Flat, an excellent road was built from Ruby to Long Creek, and three years ago. construction of the Ophir-Tacotna Road, connecting the upper Innoko with the Tacotna River, was begun.

A start was made in 1921 in extending this system to Bethel, the ocean port at the head of the estuary of the Kuskokwim. Should this country continue to develop, as seems likely, the system will be extended to Cape Newenham and across to the oil developments on the Alaska Peninsula. Work in Bethel sub-district is supervised from the Juneau office.

There are 43 sub-projects in this district, upon 15 of which no expenditures were made during the fiscal year. When it assumed charge of the work, the present Board was able to find very little of record concerning conditions in this district. It has now made extensive reconnaissances throughout most of the district. It has been able to initiate a systematic rehabilitation of all old routes and has already adopted several much needed extensions.

SUMMARY OF ROADS.

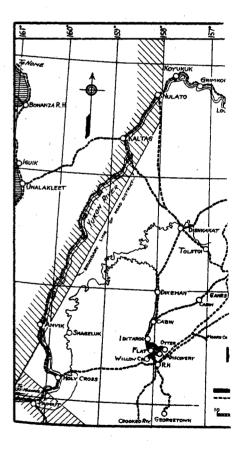
Sub- Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Totai Miles
17A 17B 20C 20D 20DA 20DB 32A	Lewis Landing-Dishkaket Nulato-Dishkaket Rainy Pass-Takotna Dishkaket-Kaltag Takotna-Ophir (winter) Ophir-Dishkaket Takotna-Flat (summer)		24	108 90 130 66 55 95	108 90 130 66 24 55 95

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

Sub- Project No.	Name of Route	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
32.A.A	Takotna-Flat (winter via Moore	9			
	Creek	•		93	93
$^{32\mathrm{AB}}_{32\mathrm{AC}}$	Flat-Moore Creek (summer) Candle Creek-Takotna			$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} & 7 \\ 12 \end{smallmatrix}$
32B	Iditarod-Flat				-8
32C	Ophir-Iditarod (winter)			90	90
32D	Flat-Crooked Creek (winter)	-		62	62
32DD	Flat-Georgetown (summer)			65	65
$^{33}\mathrm{A}$	Otter Creek TowpathSummit-Otter Creek	. 6		22	22
33C	Flat City-Flat Creek				6 5
33D	Head Flat Creek-Willow Creek				4½ 3 3
33E	Willow Creek-Chicken Creek				3 ~
33F	Flat City-Otter Discovery				3
33G	Candle Landing-Candle Creek		0.0	0.0	9
34	Iditarod-Dishkaket	•	30	68 44	98 44
34A 38A	Iditarod-Holy CrossRuby-Long Creek			44	30
38AA	Ruby Bridge				ŏŏ
38B	Poorman-Cripple			47	47
38C	Ophir-Cripple (winter)	•		47	47
38D	Ophir-Takotna (summer)	. 231/2			231/2
38E	Long-Poorman (summer)		0.0		29 29
38EE 38F	Long-Poorman (winter)		29	125	125
38G	Poorman-Ophir (summer) Takotna Landing	11/2		125	11/2
38H	Flume Dredge Road				81/2
381	Ganes Creek-Yankee Creek	. 5/2			5
64	Cripple-Lewis Landing			60	60
64.A.	Cripple-Cripple Mt.			12	12
80A	McGrath-Takotna (summer)			18	18 18
$^{80}\mathrm{AA} = 80\mathrm{B}$	McGrath-Takotna (winter)			$\frac{18}{21}$	21
80B	McGrath-Berry's Landing McGrath-Candle Creek			11	11
80D	Nixon Fork-Nixon Mine			37	$\bar{3}\bar{7}$
80E	Takotna-Twin Peaks			12	12
80F	Berry's Landing-Nixon Mine	. 12			12
90D	Shelter Cabins	-			
-	Totals	. 148	83	1415	1646
	Totals	. T30	03	1419	1010

EXPENDITURES.

Sub-					
Project					
No.	Federal	Territorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
17A				************	***********
17B	*************		*************	***************************************	
20C			***************************************	***************************************	
20D		******************************	***************************************	***************************************	s 300.00
20DA	\$ 300.00		**************	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
20DB	500.00		***************************************	500.00	
32A					40.00
32AA	40.00	*****************	*************	40.00	10.00
32AB	10.00		***************************************	10.00	12.00
32AC	12.00			12.00	3,136.82
32B	3,136.82	***************************************		3,136.82	150.00
32C	150.00		***************************************	150.00	350.00
32D	350.00			350.00	150.00
32DD	150.00			150.00	190.00
33A	***************************************		*************		600.00
33B	600,00		************	600.00	500.00
33C	500.00		*************	500.00	450.00
33D	450.00		*************	450.00	10.00
33E	10.00	***********	**********	10.00	300.00
33F	300.00	************	***************************************	300.00	300.00
33G	***************************************	************	************	***************************************	***********
34	**********				175.00
34A	175.00			175.00	3,113.85
38.A	2.113.85	\$ 1,000.00		3,113.85	
38AA				-,	150.00
38B	150.00	***************************************		150.00	100.00
38C	400.00			400.00	26,131.17
38D	19,231.17	6.900.00	\$12,684.96	13,446.21	26,131.2

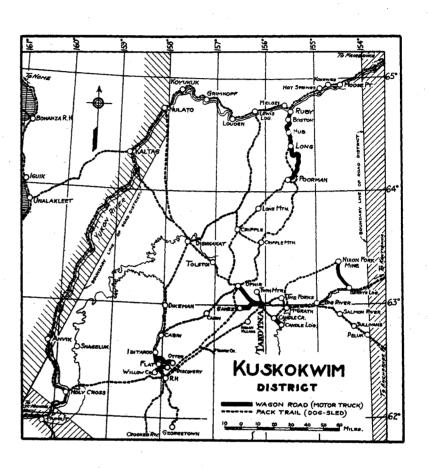


ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

ıte	Wagon Road	Sled Road	Trail -	Total Miles
via Moon	e		93	93 7
nmer)			$\frac{7}{12}$	12 8
	8		90	90 62
winter)	-		$^{62}_{65}_{22}$	65
				6 5
low Creek	6 5 4½ 3 9			21 6 5 4 ¹ / ₂ 3 3 9 98
veryle Creek	3 9	30	68 44	9 98
	30		44	44 30 0
			47 4 7	47 47
mer)	23½ 29	29		23½ 29 29
er) mer)	1½	20	125	125 1½
Creek	31/2			8½ 5 60
1g			60 12 18	12 18
			18 21	18 21
nding			11 37	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 37 \end{array}$
fine			12	$^{12}_{12}$
on Mine	12	· .		·
	148	83	1415	1646

EXPENDITURES.

	Construction	Mair	ntenance	TOTAL	
Territorial	COMPCT WEST				
	************	*****			
***************************************	***************************************		300.00	\$ 300.00	
				500.00	
•	********	-	500.00		
				40.00	
	•••••••		40.00	10.00	
			10.00	12.00	
			12.00		
.,		3	,136.82	3,136.82 150.00	
			150.00	150.00	
*************			350.00	350.00	
			150.00	150.00	
			600.00	600.00	
			500.00	500.00	
			450.00	450.00	
	***********		10.00	10.00	
*******	***********		300.00	300.00	
			300.00		
***************************************	***********	••		***************************************	
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			175.00	175.00	
			3,113.85	3,113.85	
\$ 1,000.00			5,113.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			150.00	150.00	
			150.00	400.00	
			400.00	26,131.17	
6,900.00	\$12,684.96	1	3,446.21	20,101.11	
0,900.00	¥==,				



Sub-					
Project No.	Federal	Territorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
38E	7,239.03	*******************************	6,000.00	1,239.03	7,239,03
38EE	50.00			50.00	50.00
38F	258.5 2			258.52	258.52
38G	100.00			100.00	1 00.0 0
38H				***************************************	
38I			**************		*************
64		***************************************			***************************************
64A	30.00	***************************************	*****************	30.00	30.00
80A					
80AA	506.00			506. 00	506.00
80B	40.00			40.00	40.0 0
80C	15.00		*********	15.00	15.00
30 D			***************************************		
$80\mathbf{E}$	***************************************				
80 F	150.00	*******************************		150.00	150.00
90D	***********	2,600.00	2,600.00		2,600.00
Totals	\$36,967.39	\$10,500.00	\$21,284.96	\$26,182.43	\$47,467.39

ROUTE 17A-LEWIS LANDING-DISHKAKET (108 MILES TRAIL)

An old little-used winter trail. Last expenditure was for the $_{\mbox{\scriptsize fiscal}}$ year 1912. Under investigation.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 17B-NULATO-DISHKAKET.....(90 MILES TRAIL)

An old little-used winter trail. Last expenditure was for the fiscal year 1914. Under investigation.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 20C-RAINY PASS-TAKOTNA.....(130 MILES TRAIL)

Minor repairs only were made on this route. A contract was let for grading through Dalzelle Canyon to avoid traveling in the the creek bottom. This was successfully accomplished during the season and greatly aided winter travel over this trail.

Vouchers had not been received at the close of the fiscal year.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 20D-DISHKAKET-KALTAG.....(66 MILES TRAIL)

An old little-used winter trail, formerly including Routes 20DA and 20DB. Under investigation.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 20DA—TAKOTNA-OPHIR.....(24 MILES SLED ROAD)

The winter sled road from Takotna to Ophir is in good repair. From Takotna it follows the wagon road to the summit of the divide, a distance of approximately 5 miles. Here the new winter sled road turns off and follows down the bed of Butte Creek, then down Independence Creek to the Yankee Creek Roadhouse on the Innoko River, a distance of about 9 miles.

Between the Yankee Creek Roadhouse and Ophir the Innoko River had washed away the trail. A new one was cut some distance

Expenditure: \$300.00.

ROUTE 20DB-OPHIR-DISHKAKET.....(55 MILES TRAIL)

This is a winter mail trail serving the Tolstoi mining district. Maintenance work consisting of clearing out the right-of-way, cutting runways through steep banks and filling some of the narrow marsh openings with brush corduroy was performed.

Expenditure: \$500.00.

ROUTE 32A-TAKOTNA-FLAT.....(95 MILES TRAIL)

This is the summer route from the Iditarod to Ophir and McGrath. Three shelter cabins and barns were erected during the summers of 1921 and 1922, as follows:

- 1 cabin and horse barn at Brush Creek.
- 1 cabin and horse barn at Fourth of July Creek.
- 1 cabin at Lincoln Creek.

Each of these cabins is constructed with windows and doors and supplied with stoves.

There is considerable travel on this trail in summer time and to make it completely safe tripods should be erected throughout. It passes through untimbered country subject to fogs and storms and travelers have difficulty keeping on the trail.

Expenditure: None, except for shelter cabins and barns.

ROUTE 32AA—TAKOTNA-FLAT (WINTER, VIA MOORE CREEK) (93 MILES TRAIL)

This is a trail which was cut out to provide for the winter mail during the early days of the Iditarod-Flat mining camp. Afterwards, many small creeks were struck in the Innoko district and, due to better snow conditions, travel and mail were diverted by way of Ophir. There is one hydraulic outfit on the upper part of Moore Creek near Flat.

An examination and report were made.

Expenditure: \$40.00.

ROUTE 32AB-FLAT-MOORE CREEK (SUMMER)......(7 MILES

Upon leaving Flat for Moore Creek the summer travel passes over Route 32A for a distance of approximately thirty-five miles. At Fourth of July Creek cabin the Moore Creek trail turns out to the east and dropping down into the head of Moore Creek continues for a distance of seven miles to the present workings. The total dis-

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD

tance from Flat City to Moore Creek is a miles.

An examination and report were made. Expenditure: \$10.00.

ROUTE 32AC-CANDLE CREEK-TAKOTNA....

A summer trail for pack horses and foot p Creek to the Ophir-Takotna Roadway is badly travel to and from these districts as the se The distance is twelve miles.

Examination was made and estimate of \$6 submitted.

Expenditure: \$12.00.

ROUTE 32B-IDITAROD-FLAT.....(8 MI

This road connects the Iditarod wirelestity. Iditarod is also the head of navigat River. The summer wagon road is used for mail trail. Some trouble is encountered by of a low divide over which the trail and summe

Prior to last summer no work had been for several years. The Roadway was repaired cleared and the Otter Creek Bridge repaired.

In the spring of 1923 material for a new b was purchased. It is planned to erect it this delivered at Iditarod is \$6,200.00.

Expenditure: \$3,136.82.

ROUTE 32C-OPHIR-IDITAROD.....

This is the winter mail trail betwee $Iditarod\ mining\ districts.$

There are many bridges on the trail white The estimated cost is 5,200.00.

In addition to a complete examination, erected or renewed. Two shelter cabins we below.

Expenditure (exclusive of cabins): \$150.00.

ROUTE 32D—FLAT-CROOKED CREEK (V/IN TRAIL)

A reconnaissance was made to determine twinter routes for trails to connect the Iditar Kuskokwim River.

Improvements on the winter trail by wa were made, as follows:

y from the river. Also many short turns rhanging trees cut out from the trail.

HKAKET.....(55 MILES TRAIL)

trail serving the Tolstoi mining district.

ng of clearing out the right-of-way, cutp banks and filling some of the narrow
corduroy was performed.

LAT.....(95 MILES TRAIL)

route from the Iditarod to Ophir and abins and barns were erected during the as follows:

rn at Brush Creek. n at Fourth of July Creek. Creek.

is constructed with windows and doors

e travel on this trail in summer time safe tripods should be erected throughout, ed country subject to fogs and storms and eeping on the trail.

except for shelter cabins and barns.

-FLAT (WINTER, VIA MOORE CREEK)

h was cut out to provide for the winter of the Iditarod-Flat mining camp. Afterwere struck in the Innoko district and, ons, travel and mail were diverted by way ydraulic outfit on the upper part of Moore

report were made.

ORE CREEK (SUMMER)......(7 MILES

or Moore Creek the summer travel passes stance of approximately thirty-five miles. abin the Moore Creek trail turns out to the into the head of Moore Creek continues iles to the present workings. The total distance from Flat City to Moore Creek is approximately forty-two miles.

An examination and report were made.

Expenditure: \$10.00.

ROUTE 32AC-CANDLE CREEK-TAKOTNA......(12 MILES TRAIL)

A summer trail for pack horses and foot passengers from Candle Creek to the Ophir-Takotna Roadway is badly needed, as many men travel to and from these districts as the season's work changes. The distance is twelve miles.

Examination was made and estimate of \$600.00 for construction submitted.

Expenditure: \$12.00.

ROUTE 32B-IDITAROD-FLAT.....(8 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road connects the Iditarod wireless station with Flat City. Iditarod is also the head of navigation on the Iditarod River. The summer wagon road is used for the winter sled and mail trail. Some trouble is encountered by drifts at the summit of a low divide over which the trail and summer road passes.

Prior to last summer no work had been done on this road for several years. The Roadway was repaired throughout, ditches cleared and the Otter Creek Bridge repaired.

In the spring of 1923 material for a new bridge for Otter Creek was purchased. It is planned to erect it this fall. Estimated cost delivered at Iditarod is \$6,200.00.

Expenditure: \$3,136.82.

ROUTE 32C-OPHIR-IDITAROD.....(90 MILES TRAIL)

This is the winter mail trail between the Innoko and Iditared mining districts.

There are many bridges on the trail which should be erected. The estimated cost is \$5,200.00.

In addition to a complete examination, old tripods were reerected or renewed. Two shelter cabins were erected as noted below.

Expenditure (exclusive of cabins): \$150.00.

ROUTE 32D—FLAT-CROOKED CREEK (V/INTER)......(62 MILES TRAIL)

A reconnaissance was made to determine the best summer and winter routes for trails to connect the Iditarod district with the Kuskokwim River.

Improvements on the winter trail by way of Crooked Creek were made, as follows:

Repairs, one shelter cabin.

Construction, one new shelter cabin.

Cutting of right-of-way along trail.

Erecting tripods across open and barren sections.

Expenditure (exclusive of cabins): \$350.00.

ROUTE 32DD—FLAT-GEORGETOWN (SUMMER).......(65 MILES TRAIL)

The best summer route from Flat to the Kuskokwim follows the ridge across much open and barren country. One shelter cabin and bridges across Bonanza and Donlon Creeks are required. Bonanza Creek will require a 100-foot cable suspension span. Estimated cost of proposed work is \$5,000.00.

The trail has been cut out and one bridge repaired.

Expenditure: \$150.00.

ROUTE 33A-OTTER CREEK TOWPATH.....(22 MILES TRAIL)

No work has been done upon this sub-project since 1911. Under investigation.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 33B-SUMMIT-OTTER CREEK....(6 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Routine repairs and maintenance.

Expenditure: \$600.00.

ROUTE 33C-FLAT CITY-FLAT CREEK.... (5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Routine repairs and maintenance.

Expenditure: \$500.00.

ROUTE 33D—HEAD FLAT CREEK-WILLOW CREEK.... (41/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Routine repairs and maintenance.

Expenditure: \$450.00.

ROUTE 33E-WILLOW CREEK-CHICKEN CREEK.... (3 MILES WA-GON ROAD)

An examination was made and estimate of \$2,000.00 for construction submitted.

Expenditure: \$10.00.

ROUTE 33F-FLAT-OTTER DISCOVERY......(3 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Routine repairs and maintenance.

Expenditure: \$300.00.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD C

ROUTE 33G—CANDLE LANDING-CANDLE CF GON ROAD)

This summer wagon road constructed the district extends from the river steamboat kokwim River across the Kuskokwim Valley ing mountain into the Candle Creek district. mately 8 per cent. The roadway is very narronstructed with a view to permanency. The Company haul from 125 to 175 tons over this r improve to standard would cost approximately

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 34—IDITAROD-DISHKAKET....(30 MIL MILES TRAIL)

The 30 mile sled road between Iditarod for the winter freighting of supplies which du have been unable to get farther up the Iditarc summer. The trail between Dikeman and Dis

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 34A-IDITAROD-HOLY CROSS.....

This winter trail was blazed through the accommodation of the mail.

Expenditure: \$175.00.

ROUTE 38A-RUBY-LONG CREEK.....(30 MI

This is a cooperative project. It is an summer road connecting Ruby with the work Its extension to Poorman is contemplated.

General maintenance work was perforn sulting from spring break-up was repaired. Th was seasonal repairing; bridges where broke structed and the road dragged and graveled tional tripods were set up over the hill at Mil

Expenditure:

		Commission
Territor	y of	Alaska

Total.....

ROUTE 38AA-RUBY BRIDGE.

There is a bridge 125 feet long connecti porated town, with Route 38A which is in very of bridge reconstruction and repairs to app at \$3,000.00

Expenditure: None.

ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

abin.
shelter cabin.
along trail.

3 open and barren sections.

of cabins): \$350.00.

RGETOWN (SUMMER).....(65 MILES

from Flat to the Kuskokwim follows the barren country. One shelter cabin and Donlon Creeks are required. Bonanza t cable suspension span. Estimated cost

t out and one bridge repaired.

EK TOWPATH......(22 MILES TRAIL) e upon this sub-project since 1911. Under

rer creek....(6 MILES WAGON ROAD)
maintenance.

LAT CREEK.... (5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

CREEK-WILLOW CREEK (41/2 MILES

maintenance.

REEK-CHICKEN CREEK (3 MILES WA-

made and estimate of \$2,000.00 for

IR DISCOVERY (3 MILES WAGON

maintenance.

ROUTE 33G-CANDLE LANDING-CANDLE CREEK.... (9 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This summer wagon road constructed by the operators in the district extends from the river steamboat landing on the Kuskokwim River across the Kuskokwim Valley and over a low rolling mountain into the Candle Creek district. The grade is approximately 8 per cent. The roadway is very narrow and has not been constructed with a view to permanency. The Kuskokwim Dredging Company haul from 125 to 175 tons over this road each season. To improve to standard would cost approximately \$29,000.00.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 34—IDITAROD DISHKAKET....(30 MILES SLED ROAD, 68 MILES TRAIL)

The 30 mile sled road between Iditarod and Dikeman serves for the winter freighting of supplies which due to low water, may have been unable to get farther up the Iditarod River the previous summer. The trail between Dikeman and Dishkaket is little used.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 34A-IDITAROD-HOLY CROSS.....(44 MILES TRAIL)

This winter trail was blazed through the entire length for the accommodation of the mail.

Expenditure: \$175.00.

ROUTE 38A-RUBY-LONG CREEK.....(30 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is a cooperative project. It is an excellent winter and summer road connecting Ruby with the workings on Long Creek. Its extension to Poorman is contemplated.

General maintenance work was performed and damage resulting from spring break-up was repaired. The work of the season was seasonal repairing; bridges where broken down were reconstructed and the road dragged and graveled where needed. Additional tripods were set up over the hill at Mile 19.

Expenditure:

		Commission\$ Alaska	•
То	tal	\$	3.113.85

ROUTE 38AA-RUBY BRIDGE.

There is a bridge 125 feet long connecting Ruby, an unincorporated town, with Route 38A which is in very bad condition. Cost of bridge reconstruction and repairs to approaches is estimated at \$3,000,00

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 38B-POORMAN-CRIPPLE.....(47 MILES TRAIL)

Improvements on the winter mail trail between Cripple City and Poorman are planned, as follows:

Clearing the trail.

One 40-foot bridge at Silver Creek, constructed of logs.

One shelter cabin at Silver Creek.

Estimated cost: \$900.00.

General repairs of bridges and reconnaissances of relocation were accomplished last season.

Expenditure: \$150.00.

ROUTE 38C-OPHIR-CRIPPLE (47 MILES TRAIL)

This is the continuation of the winter mail trail up the Innoko River to Ophir.

The small amount of work performed during the winter consisted of cutting down steep banks and restoring blazes.

Expenditure: \$400.00.

ROUTE 38D-OPHIR-TAKOTNA.....(231/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is a cooperative project. The work on this road continued vigorously through the past season in spite of very wet weather. The most important work performed was the construction of a 100-foot Howe truss bridge across Ganes Creek. Native timber was used for this and a substantial permanent structure erected. With the completion of this bridge, all streams crossed on this route are now bridged. In addition, two and one-half miles of new road were constructed. Considerable repairing and graveling was done on the portions of the road completed in 1921 and 1922. All of this road is over ground permanently frozen to bedrock and the required corduroying with drainage and thawing of the road between makes construction slow.

The importance of this road is very high in the district. Two dredges, in addition to about one hundred individual miners, are operating in the Upper Innoko.

Expenditure:

\$19,231.17	Commission.	Road	Alaska
6,900.00			
\$26,131,17		tal	Тс

ROUTE 38E-LONG-POORMAN.....(29 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This is a very poor summer road, following in part the winter mail trail, Route 38EE. It will require relocating over the greater part of its length.

The first work performed through struction of a 100-foot Howe truss bridge This bridge was built from native timber previous winter. With this bridge, lighthrough without breaking them, from Long work remains to be done in bringing this tandard.

Expenditure: \$7,239.03.

ROUTE 38EE—LONG-POORMAN (WINTE ROAD)

This is a section of the winter mail Ophir. It uses the same bridge across Route 38E.

Routine repairs were performed. . additional work has been provided for wroad in excellent shape.

Expenditure: \$50.00.

ROUTE 38F-POORMAN-OPHIR (SUMME)

A reconnaissance was made of a sum to Ophir. Starting from Ophir for Poord Innoko River, then proceeds in a norther hills for a distance of twenty-three miles located in a small valley near the head of trail continues down Dominion Creek and valley, then up the Bonanza Creek valley divide and down into the Cripple Creek distance of twenty-two miles.

From the cabins on Cripple Creek to northerly direction, and passes west of Crossing the basin of Colorado Creek the tradivide or watershed with several large do than the Dominion Ridge. After traveling in a northerly direction from the mining the trail bears to the northwest for a distant down a long, low ridge into the Timber Timber Creek over a low divide into Solanother low divide into Poorman camp at tween Cripple Mountain and Poorman. the been erected, spaced approximately twen

The trail was blazed and cleared thr two pack horses were used. In addition to t constructed and four shelter tents, with sto a through overland trail from the Yukon at Kuskokwim.

Expenditure (exclusive of tents): \$25

ASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

er mail trail between Cripple City lows:

r Creek, constructed of logs. Creek.

and reconnaissances of relocation

.....(47 MILES TRAIL)

the winter mail trail up the Innoko

k performed during the winter conanks and restoring blazes.

\....(231/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

ct. The work on this road continued ason in spite of very wet weather. The was the construction of a 100; Ganes Creek. Native timber was permanent structure erected. With all streams crossed on this route are and one-half miles of new road were iring and graveling was done on the in 1921 and 1922. All of this road is zen to bedrock and the required thawing of the road between makes

ad is very high in the district. Two one hundred individual miners, are

\$19,231.17 6,900.00 \$26,131.17

(29 MILES WAGON ROAD)

er road, following in part the winter l require relocating over the greater

The first work performed through last season was the construction of a 100-foot Howe truss bridge across the Solatna River. This bridge was built from native timber secured locally during the previous winter. With this bridge, light loads can be brought through without breaking them, from Long to Poorman. Considerable work remains to be done in bringing this route to summer road standard.

Expenditure: \$7,239.03.

ROUTE 38EE—LONG-POORMAN (WINTER)......(29 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is a section of the winter mail trail between Ruby and Ophir. It uses the same bridge across the Solatna River as Route 38E.

Routine repairs were performed. About \$200.00 worth of additional work has been provided for which will put this sled road in excellent shape.

Expenditure: \$50.00.

ROUTE 38F-POORMAN-OPHIR (SUMMER)....(125 MILES TRAIL)

A reconnaissance was made of a summer trail from Poorman to Ophir. Starting from Ophir for Poorman, the trail fords the Innoko River, then proceeds in a northerly direction over rolling hills for a distance of twenty-three miles where a shelter tent is located in a small valley near the head of Dominion Creek. The trail continues down Dominion Creek and across Folger Creek and valley, then up the Bonanza Creek valley, continuing over a low divide and down into the Cripple Creek district, an additional distance of twenty-two miles.

From the cabins on Cripple Creek the trail continues in a northerly direction, and passes west of Cripple Mountain. After crossing the basin of Colorado Creek the trail follows a high, rolling divide or watershed with several large domes rising much higher than the Dominion Ridge. After traveling about sixty-five miles in a northerly direction from the mining camp at Cripple Creek, the trail bears to the northwest for a distance of about fifteen miles down a long, low ridge into the Timber Creek valley and across Timber Creek over a low divide into Solomon Creek, then over another low divide into Poorman camp and mining district. Between Cripple Mountain and Poorman, three shelter tents have been erected, spaced approximately twenty miles apart.

The trail was blazed and cleared throughout. Two men and two pack horses were used. In addition to this, several bridges were constructed and four shelter tents, with stoves, erected. This gives a through overland trail from the Yukon at Ruby to McGrath on the Kuskokwim.

Expenditure (exclusive of tents): \$258.52.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA RO

ROUTE 38G-TAKOTNA LANDING....(11/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This new wagon road will lead from the Takotna Trading Post terminal of the Takotna-Ophir road, Route 38D, to a suitable steamer landing on the Takotna River, where the river steamers can land at low water stages.

Construction has been authorized for the current season's operations.

Expenditure: \$100.00.

ROUTE 38H-FLUME DREDGE ROAD. (81/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This section of roadway extends from Mile 6 out of Takotna on Route 38D, to upper Yankee Creek. It was constructed the summer season of 1921 by the Flume Dredge Company, road scraper, plows and grader being furnished by the Alaska Road Commission. This road is graded and very narrow. It should be widened out, also some ditch work and several culverts placed, at an estimated cost of \$5,000.00.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 381-GANES CREEK-YANKEE CREEK.... (5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This section of roadway is approximately five miles long. It was constructed by the Innoko Dredging Company to freight in a large dredge the winter of 1922-1923, to be installed on Ganes Creek at Claim No. 6, above where the roadway terminates. About \$2.500.00 would be required to widen the grade to standard and to connect with Route 38H.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 64-CRIPPLE-LEWIS LANDING......(60 MILES TRAIL)

This is an old, little-used winter trail. Under investigation. Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 64A-CRIPPLE-CRIPPLE MOUNTAIN....(12 MILES TRAIL)

This is the summer and winter trail connecting Cripple mining district with Cripple City on the Innoko River, where this small district receives its supplies. Approximately \$1,800.00 for grading and small bridges is required for improvement of this trail.

Expenditure: \$30.00.

ROUTE 80A-McGRATH-TAKOTNA.....(18 MILES TRAIL)

A summer pack trail from McGrath to Takotna is badly needed for early spring travel just after the break-up, and in the late fall just before the freeze-up. The distance by river is fifty-five miles.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 80AA-McGRATH-TAKOTNA (W

This is the winter trail from Mcc form part of the new mail trail from 1 Log bridges were constructed ac creeks.

Expenditure: \$506.00.

ROUTE 80B-McGRATH-BERRYS LAND

The temporary winter trail leav Landing went by way of Big River. This by way of Nixon Fork of the Takotna at direction passing to the north side of Ap early fall and early spring travel before fall and during the early spring break-up

To complete the old section of tramiles of new trail will cost approximat repairs were made last year.

Expenditure: \$40.00.

ROUTE 80C-McGRATH-CANDLE CREE

From McGrath to Candle Creek both follows the same trail. The cost of repa would be approximately \$250.00.

Expenditure: \$15.00.

ROUTE 80D-NIXON FORK-NIXON MIN

This trail is the winter route for Nixon Mine by the way of Nixon Valley. tion and will require \$500.00 to clear ou to build small bridges across open streams

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 80E-TAKOTNA-TWIN PEAKS...

This is a proposed new summer pacacross the mountains, which would great! this district. \$200.00 has been authorize marking this trail.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 80F-BERRY'S LANDING-NIXO GON ROAD)

The summer wagon road from Berr; kwim River to the Nixon Mine extends si in the Kukokwim River and six miles average grade of about five per cent.

ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

NDING (11/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

will lead from the Takotna Trading a-Ophir road, Route 38D, to a suitable tna River, where the river steamers can

uthorized for the current season's opera-

GE ROAD. (81/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

extends from Mile 6 out of Takotna ankee Creek. It was constructed the by the Flume Dredge Company, road eing furnished by the Alaska Road Comaded and very narrow. It should be tch work and several culverts placed, 00.00.

K-YANKEE CREEK.... (5 MILES WAGON

way is approximately five miles long. Innoko Dredging Company to freight in of 1922-1923, to be installed on Ganes e where the roadway terminates. About d to widen the grade to standard and I.

VIS LANDING(60 MILES TRAIL)

used winter trail. Under investigation.

HPPLE MOUNTAIN (12 MILES TRAIL)

nd winter trail connecting Cripple mining on the Innoko River, where this small ies. Approximately \$1,800.00 for grading ed for improvement of this trail.

AKOTNA.....(18 MILES TRAIL)

from McGrath to Takotna is badly needed t after the break-up, and in the late fall The distance by river is fifty-five miles.

ROUTE 80AA-McGRATH-TAKOTNA (WINTER).. (18 MILES TRAIL)

This is the winter trail from McGrath to Takotna and will form part of the new mail trail from Kobi, Route 46.

Log bridges were constructed across three of the larger creeks.

Expenditure: \$506.00.

ROUTE 80B-McGRATH-BERRYS LANDING...... (21 MILES TRAIL)

The temporary winter trail leaving McGrath for Berry's Landing went by way of Big River. This new trail leaves McGrath by way of Nixon Fork of the Takotna and continues in an easterly direction passing to the north side of Apple Mountain. This affords early fall and early spring travel before the river closes in the fall and during the early spring break-up.

To complete the old section of trail and construct the seven miles of new trail will cost approximately \$1,200.00. Only minor repairs were made last year.

Expenditure: \$40.00.

ROUTE 80C-McGRATH-CANDLE CREEK......(11 MILES TRAIL)

From McGrath to Candle Creek both winter and summer travel follows the same trail. The cost of repairing several small bridges would be approximately \$250.00.

Expenditure: \$15.00.

ROUTE 80D-NIXON FORK-NIXON MINE.....(37 MILES TRAIL)

This trail is the winter route for traveling to and from the Nixon Mine by the way of Nixon Valley. It is in very poor condition and will require \$500.00 to clear out brush and windfalls and to build small bridges across open streams and deep narrow channels.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 80E-TAKOTNA-TWIN PEAKS.....(12 MILES TRAIL)

This is a proposed new summer pack trail from Takotna north across the mountains, which would greatly assist the prospectors in this district. \$200.00 has been authorized for cost of cutting and marking this trail.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 80F—BERRY'S LANDING-NIXON MINE....(12 MILES WA-GON ROAD)

The summer wagon road from Berry's Landing on the Kuskokwim River to the Nixon Mine extends six miles across low benches in the Kukokwim River and six miles up the mountain with an average grade of about five per cent. Expenditure: \$150.00.

ACCOUNT NO. 90D-SHELTER CABINS.

The following work was done:

Trail Route 32A 32C 32D 38F	Takotna-Flat 3 cabins Ophir-Iditarod 2 barns Flat-Crooked Creek 1 cabin Poorman-Ohpir 4 tents	Cost \$ 900.00 600.00 400.00 250.00 50.00
001	Total4 tents	400.00 \$2.600.00

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES.

Type Wagon Road Sled Road Trail	Miles*125½709	Expenditures	Unit Cost Dollars per Mile
Totals(*)—Includes only route	8871/2	\$44,867.39 during fiscal year.	\$ 50.50

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA KO.

NOME DISTRIC

Charles D. Jones, Superi

The peculiarly unfavorable soil conabsence of timber suitable for corduroy original construction and to the cost of trails in this district.

The first boat from Seattle reaches I last boat leaves early in November. All s must be delivered upon the Seward Penin During the winter, mail is received by d the Government Railroad, 659 miles from

Nome is of especial importance as i shore of Bering Sea makes it the first port in the spring and the last to close in the Seward Peninsula. While the bulk of the sula points is delivered in mid-summer for the great majority of personnel win always remain the point of debarkation is tion in the fall, at the beginning and close From Nome or intermediate points on the Fort Gibbon and Dunbar, mail trails radi in Western Alaska, as far north as Point Newenham.

The creeks in the immediate vicini supplied by a system of about 60 miles roads. There are also local systems in Landing, Deering, Candle, Council, as principal through summer road extends distance of 82 miles. The Seward Peninsu from Nome to Shelton, a distance of 85 operations as a common carrier some te tained as a tram line using dogs as moti

Two types of winter mail trails are ifrst, the permanent trails which follow a permanently tripoded or otherwise marke and second, the temporary flagged trails, arms of the sea, or represent short-cudependent upon winter snow drifts, stomatic conditions, and which are restaked winter after conditions become somew open lundra where there are no distinguished.

ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

Gold Mining Company have so far condightly graded roadway. A caterpillar refurnished by the Alaska Road Comisthe estimated cost of completing the

TER CABINS.

vas done:

Work Done	Cost
3 cabins 2 barns 2 cabins 2 cabins 4 cabin repaired 4 tents	900.00 600.00 400.00 250.00 50.00 400.00
	2,600.00

TON OF EXPENDITURES.

Miles*	Expenditures	Unit Cost Dollars per Mile
125½ 53 709	•	
8871/2	\$44,867.39	\$ 50.50
aintainad	during fiscal year	

NOME DISTRICT.

Charles D. Jones, Superintendent.

The peculiarly unfavorable soil conditions prevailing and the absence of timber suitable for corduroy add both to the cost of original construction and to the cost of maintenance of roads and trails in this district.

The first boat from Seattle reaches Nome late in June, and the last boat leaves early in November. All supplies for the entire year must be delivered upon the Seward Peninsula between these dates. During the winter, mail is received by dog team from Dunbar, on the Government Railroad, 659 miles from Nome.

Nome is of especial importance as its location on the exposed shore of Bering Sea makes it the first port of call open to navigation in the spring and the last to close in the fall of all ports on the Seward Peninsula. While the bulk of the freight to Seward Peninsula points is delivered in mid-summer through the nearest port, for the great majority of personnel wintering outside, Nome will always remain the point of debarkation in the spring and embarkation in the fall, at the beginning and close of the season, respectively. From Nome or intermediate points on the through mail trail from Fort Gibbon and Dunbar, mail trails radiate to all inhabited points in Western Alaska, as far north as Point Barrow and south to Cape Newenham.

The creeks in the immediate vicinity of Nome are now well supplied by a system of about 60 miles of wagon and auto-truck roads. There are also local systems in the vicinity of Davidson's Landing, Deering, Candle, Council, and Dime Landing. The principal through summer road extends from Nome to Council, a distance of 82 miles. The Seward Peninsular Railway, which extends from Nome to Shelton, a distance of 87 miles, and which ceased operations as a common carrier some ten years ago, is still maintained as a tram line using dogs as motive power.

Two types of winter main trails are maintained in this district: first, the permanent trails which follow a definite location and are permanently tripoded or otherwise marked across the open tundra; and second, the temporary flagged trails, which cut across lakes and arms of the sea, or represent short-cuts and alternative routes dependent upon winter snow drifts, storms or other seasonal climatic conditions, and which are restaked in whole or in part each winter, after conditions become somewhat stabilized. Upon the open tundra where there are no distinguishing land marks, and

during snow storms, the traveler is absolutely dependent upon working his way from stake to stake. Travelers have occasionally been found frozen to death within a few yards of shelter.

There are 62 sub-projects in this district, upon 27 of which no expenditures were made during the year. In several cases work was done but the vouchers have not yet been received. All work was handled upon a cooperative basis, all available Territorial funds being added to funds of the Board to maintain and improve the entire system of roads and trails.

Much work is in isolated sections from which bills have been as much as two years in showing up. The definite determination in advance of the work to be done and a prompt inspection after completion have been entirely impossible at any reasonable cost. The superintendent of the Board has been forced therefore, in many cases to depend upon mail carriers, other Federal or Territorial officials, and local merchants, for the letting of contracts and the supervision of the work. As a result of its investigations, the Board has picked up some additional mileage upon which some expenditures have been made in the past, either by the Territory or itself, and has definitely adopted several new sub-projects.

SUMMARY OF ROADS

Sub- Project	Name of Route	Wagon	Sled	Trai!	Total
No.	Maine of Route	Road	Road	Tian	Miles
8	Nome-Council		21000	25	82
8A	Bonanza Ferry	01		4.7	ō.
8B	Safety Ferry				0
8C	Council Ferry				p
8D	Council-Ophir Creek Road	12			12
8É	Melsing Creek Road				4
8F	Warm Creek-Elkhorn Trail			11	11
8G	Bear Creek Trolley	••			()
8H	Casa de Paga Road	20			20
81	Hurrah Creek	5			5
8J	Shovel Creek				5
13 A	Nome-Bessie				91 <u>6</u> 31 <u>5</u>
13B	Bessie-Banner				3 1/2
13C	Bessie-Little Creek				2
13D	Bessie-Dry Creek				$1^{\frac{1}{4}}$
13E	Dry Creek-Newton				1/2
13F	Nome-Osborne	8 ~			8
13G	Grass Gulch	2			$\frac{2}{1}$ 12
13H	Center Creek				1,43
13I	Nome River Extension	5			5 2 71 <u>5</u>
13J	Wonder-Flat Creek	2			£15
13K	Bessie-Buster	756			24S ¹ 2
18	Kaltag-Solomon			2481_{2}	240
18A	Bonanza-Kotzebue			240	35
18B	Golovin-Council			35	gu
21	Unalakleet-St. Michael			60	12
25A	Cripple River				$1\frac{1}{1}\frac{1}{2}$
25B	Penny River	$1\frac{1}{2}$			14
25C	Nome Wireless	1/2			2
25D	Mouth of Center Creek	2			3
25E	Submarine Paystreak	2 3			2 3 3 3
25F	Anvil Glacier	3			3
25G	Snake River Extension				11/2
25H	Otter Creek				9
251	Sinrock Ferry		*		6_,
26	Candle-Candle Creek	6			1/4
26A	Kugruk River Approach			45	45
26B	Bear Creek Trail			45	

Sub- Project No.	Name of Route
No. 275 28 A 371 411 AB 429 667 ABC 667BC 678BC 678BC 738B 738B 738B 737BC	Deering-Inmachuk Dahl Creek-Candle Trail Nome-Taylor Topkok-Candle Winter Trail Kiana-Klery Creek Kotzebue-Shungnak Kotzebue-Point Barrow St. Michael-Kotlik Trail Davidson's Landing-Taylor Dime Creek Corduroy Nome-Teller Teller-Los: River Teller-Bluestone Teller-Bluestone Teller-Brails Marshall Road Kotlik-Marshall Stuyahok Shelton Ferries Ferries Bridges
89 89A 96B	Kougarok Reconnaissance Seward Peninsula Railroad Shelter Cabins

Totals .

EXPENDITUR

Sub- Project		Territorial	Cor
No.	Federal	Territoriai	CO
8	\$ 3,687.46	\$ 3,690.00	
8.A.	241.80	200.00	
8B	292.90	500.00	
8C	26.00	50.00	
8D	45.91	100.00	
8E			
8F			100
8G	1.00	10.00	
8H	17.34	100.00	
81		************	
_8J		***************************************	
13.A.	77.60	900.00	
13b	77.92	300.00	
13C	202.66	5,000.00	*
13D 13E			
13F		2,000.00	
13G	772.11	2,000.00	
13H	***************************************	***************************************	
131	8.57	20.00	
13J	0.01	20.00	
13K	235.73	2,000.00	
18	3,514.24	460.00	
18A	523.74	1,135.50	
18B	10.00	40.00	
21	85.00	100:00	
25A		10.00	
25B	***************************************		
25C 25D	***************************************	***************************************	
25E			
25F	44.85	100.00	
350	77.30	300.00	
25 H	***************************************		
251	58.50	300.00	
26	1,976.34		
26A	1,970.54	1,000.00	
$^{26}\mathrm{B}$	***************************************		
27	4,401.60	3,500.00	

is absolutely dependent upon working . Travelers have occasionally bee_{Π} few yards of shelter.

in this district, upon 27 of which ng the year. In several cases work a not yet been received. All work basis, all available Territorial funds rd to maintain and improve the en-

ections from which bills have been ing up. The definite determination lone and a prompt inspection after impossible at any reasonable cost. has been forced therefore, in many rriers, other Federal or Territorial or the letting of contracts and the esult of its investigations, the Board ileage upon which some expenditures ther by the Territory or itself, and ew sub-projects.

Y OF ROADS

7	Vagon Road	Sled Road	Trail	Total Miles
	57		25	82
				0
				- 0
				0
	12			12
	4			4
il	_		11	11
				ŋ
	20			20
	-5			5
	š			ř
	314			314
	314			217
	5 5 31 <u>6</u> 31 <u>6</u> 2 114			5 21/3 3 1/2 2
·	11/			11/
				1.74 17
	. 1/2			, ¹ / ₂
·····	8 2			ŏ
·····	2			2
	1 1/2			11/2
	1½ 5 2 7½			8 2 11/2 5
	2.,			
	7 1/2		0.40.1.	71/2
			2481/2	$\frac{24812}{240}$
			240	240
			35 60	35
			60	60
	12			12
	$1\frac{1}{2}$			11/2
	1/2			1/2
	2			2
	3			3
	3			3.
	3			3
	2 72 3 3 3 11/2			2 3 3 11/4
				9
,. 	6			6
	1/4			14
			45	45

Topkok-Candle Winter Kiana-Klery Creek A Kotzebue-Shungnak Kotzebue-Point Barro St. Michael-Kotlik Tr Davidson's Landing-T Davidson's Landing-T Davidson's Landing-T Creek Corduroy Nome-Teller Teller-Lost River Teller-Lost River Teller-Mary's Igloo Flagging Trails Marshall Road Kotlik-Marshall Shelton Ferries Ferries Ferries Bridges	Roi 2 Trail ow rail Faylor 2 y ance lifroad 8	1 16 9 16 41/4 11		Totals Miles 25 140 125 140 135 154 1200 500 70 40 9 80 211 18 40 712 414 11 0 0 0 0 87
Totals	32	23/4 27	2935 1/2	 3285 ¼

EXPENDITURES.

Sub-	•	•	•		
Project No.	Federal	Territorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
. 8	\$ 3,687,46	\$ 3,690.00	***************************************	\$ 7.377.46	\$ 7,377.46
8.A.	241.80	200.00	***************************************	441.80	441.80
8B	292.90	500.00		792.90	792.90
8Ĉ	26.00	50.00		76.00	76.00
8 D	45.91	100.00		145.91	145.91
8Ē	10.01	100.00	***************************************	110101	110.01
šĒ			***************************************	**************	
8G	1.00	10.00		11.00	11.00
šĦ.	17.34	100.00		117.34	117.34
ŠĪ		200.00		221102	22,102
ŠĴ					
13A	77.60	900.00	***************************************	977.60	977.60
13B	77.92	300.00		377.92	377.92
13C	202.66	5,000.00		5.202.66	5.202.66
13 D					
13E	******	*****	***************************************		**********
13F	772.11	2,000.00	***************************************	2,772.11	2,772.11
13G	***************************************	***************************************		***************************************	
13 H	***************************************		**************		************
13I_	.8.57	20.00		28.57	28.57
13J_			*************		
13K	235.73	2,000.00		2,235.73	2,235.73
18	3,514.24	460.00		3,974.24	3,974.24
18A	523.74	1,135.50		1,659.24	1,659.24
18B	10.00	40.00		50.00	50.00
21	85.00	100.00		185.00	185.00
25.A.		10.00	***************************************	10.00	10.00
25B	*************		***************************************	***************************************	
25C	***************************************				***************************************
25D 25E	44.05	100.00	***************************************	144.05	144.05
	44.85	100.00		144.85	144.85
25 F	77.30	300.00	************	377.30	377.30
25G 25H	***************************************			************	***************************************
25H 25I	58.50	300.00	***************************************	358.50	358.50
26	1.976.34	1.600.00	***************************************	2.976.34	2.976.34
26A	1,510.34	1,000.00		4,010.34	4.010.34
26B			***************************************	***************************************	
27	4,401.60	3,500.00	***************************************	7.901.60	7,901.60
41	4,401.00	3,000,00		1,201.00	1,301.00

94

Totals

.....\$28,925.06

ROUTE 8-NOME COUNCIL.... (57 MILES WAGON ROAD, 25 MILES

\$ 9,000.00

\$53,580.56

\$62,580.56

\$33,655.50

From Nome this road follows the coast to Bonanza, Mile 32, then along the Solomon River to East Fork, Mile 49. It then follows the bed of the East Fork, for a distance of about ten miles to the divide and crosses over the Skookum Divide, passing the head of Skookum Creek into the head waters of Fox River, a distance of six miles. Thence down Fox River, a distance of twelve miles. following the creek bed to the end of the Council corduroy which it follows to Council, a distance of five miles.

There are three ferries crossed en route and one trolley, all maintained by this Commission.

Work was carried out for the protection of the entire road during the breakup. Ditches were cleared and snow and ice shoveled from bridges. The ice was blasted in Nome River for the protection of the Nome River Bridge. The work during the open season consisted first, in repairing all seasonal damages, removing slides, restoring drainage and graveling. The work was distributed, as follows:

Nome to Solomon: General repairs and replacing of two cul-

Bonanza to East Fork: A large culvert was put in at Manila Creek. A ford was rip-rapped near Orofino. General repair work was performed in a substantial way throughout this entire section. One-half mile of road was graveled. Every effort is being made to bring this important road, Nome to Council, up to the same standard throughout. Stages operate weekly upon it and the most important mining camps of the district are located upon it.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAI

Alaska Road Commission.....

Expenditure:

22100000
Territory of Alaska
Total
ROUTE 8A-BONANZA FERRY.
This is a ferry across the mouth of the a distance of about one hundred and fifty for light repairs and salary of ferryman. Expenditure: Alaska Road Commission
Total
ROUTE 8B-SAFETY FERRY.
This ferry crosses the opening of Be 22, a distance of twelve hundred feet. Export ferryman, a new cable and material for Expenditure: Alaska Road Commission
Total
ROUTE 8C-COUNCIL FERRY.
This is a ferry across the Niukluk R nects Council with Route 8. Expenditure: Alaska Road Commission Territory of Alaska
Total
ROAD)
This road follows up Ophir Creek to Crocken to the working on Crooked Creek, travel from Council is over this road, which tion. The road was originally maintained from the Alaska Road Commission. Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission.....

Territory of Alaska.....

Total.....

LASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

itorial	Construction	Maintenance	TOTAL
100,00		450.00	450.00
	***************************************	***********	*************
		FON 50	***************************************
500.00	***************************************	522.50	522.50
40.00		FO 00	
40.00		$\frac{50.00}{211.09}$	50,00
200.00	A O A (A) A (A)		211.69
(00),00	\$ 8,000.00	2,314.73	10,314.73
800,00		992.77	992.77
300.00	***************************************	1,817.11	1.817.11

		G 000 04	
100,00		7,009.34	7.009.34
	***************************************		***********

		101 50	104
100.00		181.50	181.50
600.00		840.35	840.35
100.00	***********	169.65	169.65
	***********	327.45	327.45
	4 000 00	F00 00	1.500
500.00	1,000.00	500.00	1,500.00
555.50	\$ 9,000.00	\$53,580.56	\$62,580.56

.. (57 MILES WAGON ROAD, 25 MILES

ollows the coast to Bonanza, Mile 32, to East Fork, Mile 49. It then follows a distance of about ten miles to the Skookum Divide, passing the head of d waters of Fox River, a distance of x River, a distance of twelve miles, he end of the Council corduroy which ace of five miles.

rossed en route and one trolley, all main-

for the protection of the entire road es were cleared and snow and ice ice was blasted in Nome River for River Bridge. The work during the in repairing all seasonal damages, ainage and graveling. The work was

teral repairs and replacing of two cul-

A large culvert was put in at Manila d near Orofino. General repair work al way throughout this entire section. aveled. Every effort is being made to me to Council, up to the same standard veekly upon it and the most important are located upon it.

Expenditure: Alaska Road Commission Territory of Alaska	
Total	\$ 7,377.46

ROUTE 8A-BONANZA FERRY.

This is a ferry across the mouth of the Bonanza River, Mile 32, a distance of about one hundred and fifty feet. Expenditures were for light repairs and salary of ferryman.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission Territory of Alaska	•	
Total	\$	441.80

ROUTE 8B-SAFETY FERRY.

This ferry crosses the opening of Bering Sea at Safety, Mile 22, a distance of twelve hundred feet. Expenditures were for salary of ferryman, a new cable and material for upkeep and repairs.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	292.90
Territory of Alaska	500.00
Total \$	792.90

ROUTE 8C-COUNCIL FERRY.

This is a ferry across the Niukluk River at Council and connects Council with Route 8.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	26.00
Territory of Alaska	50.00
Total\$	76.00

ROUTE 8D—COUNCIL-OPHIR CREEK ROAD....(12 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road follows up Ophir Creek to Crooked Creek, Mile 12, and then to the working on Crooked Creek, Mile 14. The heaviest travel from Council is over this road, which is in very good condition. The road was originally maintained by small appropriations from the Alaska Road Commission.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	45.91
Territory of Alaska	
 Total\$	145.91

ROUTE 8E-MELSING CREEK ROAD (4 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road follows up Melsing Creek to the end of the workings, four miles from Council. It has been maintained by poll tax monies with some slight expenditures by the Alaska Road Commission.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 8F-WARM CREEK-ELKHORN TRAIL....(11 MILES TRAIL)

This is a trail leading to Warm and Elkhorn Creeks. It leaves the Ophir Road at a point about two miles from Council and crosses the Ophir Divide to Warm Creek, a distance of six miles, and from Warm Creek it crosses a low divide to Elkhorn, a distance of five miles. The only expenditures on this road have been from the poll tax collections.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 8G-BEAR CREEK TROLLEY.

This trolley, on a cable suspended over Bear Creek for the benefit of foot travelers, is about two miles south of Council near the Council corduroy crossing Bear Creek.

Light repairs were made.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road	Commission\$	1.00
Territory of	Alaska:	10.00
		
Total	\$	11.00

ROUTE 8H—CASA DE PAGA ROAD (20 MILES WAGON ROAD)

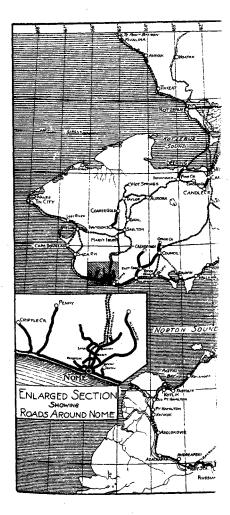
From East Fork this road follows the Solomon River Bed for about one mile to the mouth of Montana Creek, then crosses the Ruby Divide into Ruby Creek, a distance of three and four-tenths miles. From Ruby the road follows down to the various camps at work on the Casa. Some poll tax money has been spent on this road in addition to the work done by the Territory. There is a total of about twenty miles of wagon trail to the various creeks served in the Casa de Paga.

Expenditure:

	Commission\$ Alaska	17.34 100.00
m 1		117 24

ROUTE 81-HURRAH CREEK......(5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Commencing at the forty-four mile post at the mouth of Hurrah Creek, a road crosses the Solomon River and follows up $$\rm up$$



RT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

CREEK ROAD ... (4 MILES WAGON ROAD)

p Melsing Creek to the end of the workings, It has been maintained by poll tax monies litures by the Alaska Road Commission.

EEK-ELKHORN TRAIL (11 MILES TRAIL)

ing to Warm and Elkhorn Creeks. It leaves nt about two miles from Council and crosses rm Creek, a distance of six miles, and from a low divide to Elkhorn, a distance of five litures on this road have been from the poll

...

EEK TROLLEY.

cable suspended over Bear Creek for the s, is about two miles south of Council near rossing Bear Creek.
made.

Commission\$	1.00
Alaska	10.00
	
\$	11.00

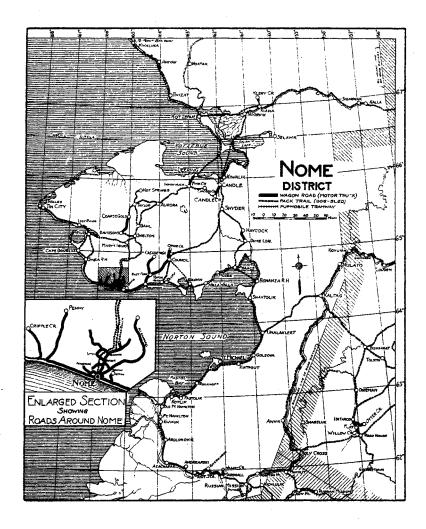
PAGA ROAD (20 MILES WAGON ROAD)

his road follows the Solomon River Bed for mouth of Montana Creek, then crosses the Creek, a distance of three and four-tenths e road follows down to the various camps Some poll tax money has been spent on this work done by the Territory. There is a total of wagon trail to the various creeks served

Commission\$	17.34
Alaska	100.00
\$	117.34

CREEK.....(5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

the forty-four mile post at the mouth of crosses the Solomon River and follows up



the bed of the creek about five miles to the Lane Quartz Mine and supplies the workings along Hurrah Creek.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 8J-SHOVEL CREEK......(5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Commencing at the thirty-eight mile post on Route 8 at Shovel Creek, a road follows up Shovel Creek to the works on Kasson and supplies the works along Shovel and its tributaries.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 13A-NOME-BESSIE.....(31/2 M ES WAGON ROAD)

This is the main road leading from Nome in a northerly direction to the Bessie Claim on the Third Beach line.

The work on this important road consisted of protective work during the breakup and dragging, with a small amount of graveling during the season.

The excessive rainfall of the summer of 1922, with the renewed activity along this road, calls for increased repairs during the next season. A total of eleven thousand tons of freight were hauled over this road last summer. While a very excellent road, the extreme traffic with the abnormal wet season, did considerable damage to the road. This road serves as the main artery to the large dredges now being installed on Little Creek.

This road is badly cut up and will need substantial repair and maintenance work.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	77.60
Territory of Alaska	900.00
Total \$	977 60

ROUTE 13B-BESSIE-BANNER.....(31/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences at the Bessie Roadhouse at the end of Route 13A and goes to Anvil Creek at the mouth of Specimen Gulch. This road was also the main artery used in connection with the Bessie Road for the transportation of the material hauled to Little Creek for the dredge operations there.

The work of last season consisted of continuous and general repairs to keep the road passable while withstanding the heavy tonnage hauled over it and the heavy rainfall.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	77.92
Territory of Alaska	300.00
Total \$	377 92

ROUTE 13C-BESSIE-LITTLE CREEK....(2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Commencing at the end of Route 13A this road runs west to Little Creek and supplies the workings of the Pioneer Mining Company on Little Creek. This road was also used for transporting the material hauled to Little Creek for the two dredges being installed there. The road was extended through the season from Little Creek to Anvil Creek, a total distance of three-quarters of a mile. The entire road was regraded and graveled. This surfacing was placed to a depth of twelve inches, using the Pierce-Arrow dump trucks. A total of eighteen hundred cubic yards of gravel were used at a cost in place of \$1.34 per cubic yard.

Expenditure:

98

Alaska Road Commission\$	202.66
Territory of Alaska	5,000.00
-	
Total\$	5,202.66

ROUTE 13D-BESSIE-DRY CREEK......(11/4 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Commencing at Bessie, at the end of Route 13A, this road runs east along the Third Beach to Dry Creek. It is in fair condition; there is very little traffic over it and no work required.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 13E-DRY CREEK-NEWTON......(1/2 MILE WAGON ROAD)

This road is an extension of Route 13D east to Newton Gulch, where it connects with Route 13F at the four mile post. It is in fair condition; there is very little traffic over it and no work is required.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 13F-NOME-OSBORNE.....(8 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road starts from Route 13A at about the mile and three quarter post and goes in an easterly direction to Osborne Creek.

Substantial improvement was made in this road in 1921 and the work of the past season consisted in bringing the improvements initiated the previous season to completion. Three-quarters of a mile of road was surfaced and the ditching and drainage completed. Twenty-seven hundred lineal feet of road were surfaced at a cost of 19c per foot.

Expenditure:

Alaska	Road	Commission.	 		\$ 772.11
Territor	y of	Alaska	 	•	2,000.00
Tot	al.				3 2,772.11

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD

ROUTE 13G-GRASS GULCH.....(2

This road leaves Route 13K at about the mile post and follows a northerly course Guiches.

It is in fair condition; there is little work is required.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 13H-CENTER CREEK.....(11/2 |

This road commences at about the one post on Route 13A and goes in a westerly di on upper Center Creek.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 131-NOME RIVER.....(5

This road commences at the eight and Route 13K and follows the west bank of No. of five miles.

Expenditure:

		Commission
Territor	y of	Alaska

Total.....

ROUTE 13J-WONDER-FLAT CREEK...... (2

This road commences at about the thre post on Route 13C, following in a southwes tailing piles on Wonder Creek to Flat Cree! mines for their mining on these creeks.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 13K-BESSIE-BUSTER-(71/2

This road commences at the end of over the divide at the head of Dry Cree of Dexter Creek to Nome River, where i Buster Creek and follows up Buster Creek eleven mile post near Union Gulch.

Seasonal repairs and dragging through thousand feet of drainage ditches were soft places were graveled. The ditching nineteen hundred feet, cost 7c per foot.

Expenditure:

Alaska	Road	Commission
Territor	y of	Alaska

Total

CREEK (2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

of Route 13A this road runs west to workings of the Pioneer Mining Comroad was also used for transporting Creek for the two dredges being insextended through the season from a total distance of three-quarters of a egraded and graveled. This surfacing welve inches, using the Pierce-Arrow ghteen hundred cubic yards of gravelee of \$1.34 per cubic yard.

mission\$	202.66 5.000.00
a	5,000.00
\$	5,202.66

REEK.....(11/4 MILES WAGON ROAD)

at the end of Route 13A, this road runs to Dry Creek. It is in fair condition; r it and no work required.

NEWTON......(1/2 MILE WAGON ROAD)

on of Route 13D east to Newton Gulch, the 13F at the four mile post. It is in y little traffic over it and no work is

NE.....(8 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Route 13A at about the mile and threen easterly direction to Osborne Creek. nt was made in this road in 1921 and consisted in bringing the improvements on to completion. Three-quarters of a nd the ditching and drainage completed. I feet of road were surfaced at a cost of

amission	β	772.11 2,000.00
9	_	

ROUTE 13G-GRASS GULCH......(2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road leaves Route 13K at about the five and three-quarter $_{\rm mile}$ post and follows a northerly course to Grass and Nickola Gulches.

It is in fair condition; there is little traffic over it and no work is required.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 13H-CENTER CREEK.....(11/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences at about the one and three-quarter mile post on Route 13A and goes in a westerly direction to the workings on upper Center Creek.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 131-NOME RIVER.....(5 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences at the eight and one-half mile post on Route 13K and follows the west bank of Nome River for a distance of five miles.

Expenditure:

Alaska	Road	Commission	.\$	8.57
Territor	y of	Alaska	-	20.00
ጥ	ta 1		œ	99 57

ROUTE 13J-WONDER-FLAT CREEK....... (2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences at about the three and three-quarter mile post on Route 13C, following in a southwesterly direction over the tailing piles on Wonder Creek to Flat Creek and serves the Alaska mines for their mining on these creeks.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 13K-BESSIE-BUSTER-(71/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences at the end of Route 13A and follows over the divide at the head of Dry Creek down the right limit of Dexter Creek to Nome River, where it crosses the mouth of Buster Creek and follows up Buster Creek on the left limit to the eleven mile post near Union Gulch.

Seasonal repairs and dragging throughout were performed. Two thousand feet of drainage ditches were dug and a number of soft places were graveled. The ditching, for a total length of nineteen hundred feet, cost 7c per foot.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road	Commission\$	235.73
Territory of	Alaska	2,000.00
	· -	
Total	\$	2,235.73

ROUTE 18-KALTAG-SOLOMON (248/2 MILES TRAIL)

Commencing at Kaltag, this overland mail trail crosses the divide or portage to the Unalakleet River, which it follows to Unalakleet. From Unalakleet it follows the coast to Bonanza on the east shore of Norton Bay, crossing to Isaacs Point on the west shore it follows the coast to Walla Walla, where it crosses the divide into the Quinahock. It then follows the Quinahock to its head, crossing the divide into McKinley Creek, which it follows to Golovin Bay and thence to Golovin. From Golovin it crosses to Portage Creek, which it follows to its head, crossing the divide into Cheruk Creek, which it follows to the coast. It follows the coast to Solomon and thence over Route 8 to Nome.

The trail is in good condition but needs constant attention. During the year the entire trail was gone over and many stakes reset. All necessary work between Nome and Unalakleet was done. Arrangements were made for additional work required over the Kaltag Portage between Unalakleet and Kaltag.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road	Commission\$	3,514.24
Territory of	Alaska	460.00
Total	\$	3,974.24

ROUTE 18A-BONANZA-KOTZEBUE.....(240 MILES TRAIL)

This winter mail trail leaves the Kaltag-Solomon mail trail, Route 18, at Bonanza, Mile 931/2, or 155 miles east of Nome on the east shore of Norton Bay and follows up Norton Bay to the mouth of Koyuk River. Crossing over Star Mountain, it reaches the Koyuk River again at Dime Landing and follows Route 62 to Haycock. Crossing successively the Peace River divide, the Peace River Valley and the Sweepstakes Divide, it follows up Sweepstakes Creek to its head. Crossing into the Keewalik Valley, it follows the right limit to Snyder's Roadhouse, then crosses to the left limit as far as the mouth of Lava Creek. It then follows the river to Candle. From Candle, it follows the Keewalik River for two miles, then cuts across the tundra for sixteen miles to Willow Bay, and then follows the coast to Deering. From Deering it crosses Kotzebue Sound on the ice to Choris Peninsula, and follows the coast to Cape Blossom. After a portage of five miles behind Cape Blossom, the coast is followed to Kotzebue.

The entire route was gone over and it is now permanently staked wherever possible. An additional shelter cabin is needed south of Kotzebue.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD

Expenditure:
Alaska Road Commission Territory of Alaska
Total
ROUTE 18B-GOLOVIN-COUNCIL
This winter mail trail leaves the Kali 18, at Golovin, Mile 170½, or seventy-eight the east shore of Golovin Bay. It follows to Mountain and thence up the Fish and Niuk Several portages were brushed out an
Expenditure:
Alaska Road Commission Territory of Alaska
Total
ROUTE 21-UNALAKLEET-ST. MICHAEL
This is the mail trail following the of St. Michael Bay, where it crosses to St. Mic A reconnaissance was made during the
Expenditure:
Alaska Road Commission Territory of Alaska
Total
ROUTE 25A-CRIPPLE RIVER(12
This road commences at the beach River and follows the river for twelve mi Willow Creek and on to Arctic and Sidn on the left bank of the river.
Expenditure:
Alaska Road Commission Territory of Alaska

Total

ROUTE 25B-PENNY RIVER.....(1)

and extends one and one-half miles up tl

around some deep sloughs.

This road commences at the beach at

ON.....(2481/2 MILES TRAIL)

this overland mail trail crosses the akleet River, which it follows to Unafollows the coast to Bonanza on the rossing to Isaacs Point on the west Walla Walla, where it crosses the It then follows the Quinahock to its McKinley Creek, which it follows to Golovin. From Golovin it crosses to vs to its head, crossing the divide into s to the coast. It follows the coast to te 8 to Nome.

ondition but needs constant attention, ail was gone over and many stakes reween Nome and Unalakleet was done. or additional work required over the lakleet and Kaltag.

mission\$		
\$	3,974.24	

TZEBUE.....(240 MILES TRAIL)

leaves the Kaltag-Solomon mail trail, 931/2, or 155 miles east of Nome on the ad follows up Norton Bay to the mouth over Star Mountain, it reaches the Landing and follows Route 62 to Hayy the Peace River divide, the Peace stakes Divide, it follows up Sweepstakes ig into the Keewalik Valley, it follows s Roadhouse, then crosses to the left t Lava Creek. It then follows the river it follows the Keewalik River for two tundra for sixteen miles to Willow Bay, to Deering. From Deering it crosses to Choris Peninsula, and follows the er a portage of five miles behind Cape ed to Kotzebue.

gone over and it is now permanently An additional shelter cabin is needed

Expenditure:
Alaska Road Commission
Total
ROUTE 18B-GOLOVIN-COUNCIL(35 MILES TRAIL)
This winter mail trail leaves the Kaltag-Solomon Trail, Route 18, at Golovin, Mile 170½, or seventy-eight miles east of Nome on the east shore of Golovin Bay. It follows up Golovin Bay to White Mountain and thence up the Fish and Niukluk Rivers to Council. Several portages were brushed out and marked.
Expenditure:
Alaska Road Commission\$ 10.00 Territory of Alaska
Total\$ 50.00
ROUTE 21—UNALAKLEET-ST. MICHAEL(60 MILES TRAIL)
This is the mail trail following the coast from Unalakleet to St. Michael Bay, where it crosses to St. Michael. A reconnaissance was made during the winter.
· · · ·
Expenditure: Alaska Road Commission\$ 85.00 Territory of Alaska
Total
ROUTE 25A—CRIPPLE RIVER(12 MILES WAGON ROAD)
This road commences at the beach at the mouth of Cripple River and follows the river for twelve miles to the workings near Willow Creek and on to Arctic and Sidney Creeks. It is mainly on the left bank of the river.
Expenditure:
Alaska Road Commission\$ 0.00

Alaska Road Commission	\$ 0.00
Territory of Alaska	 10.00
Total	\$ 10.00

ROUTE 25B-PENNY RIVER.....(11/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences at the beach at the mouth of Penny River and extends one and one-half miles up the river to allow travel to get around some deep sloughs.

102 ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

All the freight into Hungry, Oregon, and Nugget Creeks is hauled over this route. From the end of one and one-half miles of work it follows the creek onto the Divide and then around to these creeks.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 25C-NOME WIRELESS.....(1/2 MILE WAGON ROAD)

This road serves the wireless plant at Nome. It commences at Steadman Avenue near the beginning of Route 13A and extends east to the wireless station.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 25D-MOUTH OF CENTER CREEK.......(2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences at the west city limits and follows the left bank of the Snake River to a short distance beyond the mouth of Center Creek.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 25E—SUBMARINE PAYSTREAK.......(3 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences near the one-half mile post on Route 25D, crosses the Snake River Bridge and follows the right bank of Snake River to the workings on Submarine.

Expenditure:

Alaska	Road	Commission\$	44.85
Territor	y of	Alaska	100.00
To	tal	\$	144.85

ROUTE 25F-ANVIL-GLACIER.....(3 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences at Anvil Creek at the end of Route 13B and crosses the Divide to Glacier Creek.

All of the mining operations in the vicinity of Glacier Creek and the upper Snake River basin are served by this road. The work of the season consisted of general repairs. Ditching and surfacing were restored and repairs made following a severe washout due to a torrential rain.

Expenditure:

		indicuie.
77.30	COMMISSION	
300.00	Alaska	Territory
	. —	
377.30		Tota

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD

ROUTE 25G-SNAKE RIVER EXTENSION ROAD)

This road commences at Glacier Cree. 25F, extends to and across Snake River flat to Boulder Creek.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 25H-OTTER CREEK.....(11/2 N

This road extends from Mile 2¾, Roul rection to and across Otter Creek.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 251-SINROCK FERRY.

A ferry across the Sinrock River, distant fifty feet, on the Nome-Teller Trail, Ro Total expenditure was for the salary

Alaska Road Commission..... Territory of Alaska.....

Total....

ROUTE 26-CANDLE-CANDLE CREEK.... (6

This road commences in Candle and to Paterson Creek and serves all of the mi Expenditure was for general repair. The road was regraveled between the three drainage generally restored. This road i and its extension is not contemplated.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission..... Territory of Alaska....

Total.....

ROUTE 26A—KUGRUK RIVER APPROAC ROAD)

No work was done on this project which from the coal mine to the Kugruk River.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 26B-BEAR CREEK TRAIL

This trail is used to haul mining sup Creek. The Keewalik River is crossed a Bear Creek.

ASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

gry, Oregon, and Nugget Creeks is the end of one and one-half miles into the Divide and then around to

S.....(1/2 MILE WAGON ROAD)

eless plant at Nome. It commences beginning of Route 13A and extends

ITER CREEK (2 MILES WAGON

the west city limits and follows the o a short distance beyond the mouth

AYSTREAK......(3 MILES WAGON

ear the one-half mile post on Route Bridge and follows the right bank s on Submarine.

₹(3	MILES	WAG	ON	ROAD)
		\$	144	.85
	••••••		100	.00
ission		\$	44	.85

Anvil Creek at the end of Route 13B

Anvil Creek at the end of Route 13B cier Creek.

ions in the vicinity of Glacier Creek basin are served by this road. The of general repairs. Ditching and suruirs made following a severe washout

ission\$	77.30 300.00
	277 30
Ψ	011.00

ROUTE 25G—SNAKE RIVER EXTENSION......(3 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences at Glacier Creek at the end of Route $25\mathrm{F}$, extends to and across Snake River and thence across the flat to Boulder Creek.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 25H-OTTER CREEK.....(11/2 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road extends from Mile $2\frac{3}{4}$, Route 8, in a northerly direction to and across Otter Creek.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 251-SINROCK FERRY.

A ferry across the Sinrock River, distance about one hundred and fifty feet, on the Nome-Teller Trail, Route 67.

Total expenditure was for the salary of the ferryman.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road	Commission\$	58.50
Territory of	Alaska	300.00
	_	
Total	\$	358.50

BOUTE 26—CANDLE-CANDLE CREEK....(6 MILES WAGON ROAD)

. This road commences in Candle and follows up Candle Creek to Paterson Creek and serves all of the mining on Candle Creek.

Expenditure was for general repair and surfacing the road. The road was regraveled between the three and four mile posts and drainage generally restored. This road is in excellent condition and its extension is not contemplated.

Expenditure:

	Commission\$ Alaska	
Total	\$	2,976.34

ROUTE 26A—KUGRUK RIVER APPROACH......(1/4 MILE WAGON ROAD)

No work was done on this project which consists of an approach from the coal mine to the Kugruk River.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 26B—BEAR CREEK TRAIL.....(45 MILES TRAIL)

This trail is used to haul mining supplies from Candle to Bear Creek. The Keewalik River is crossed and a ridge is followed to Bear Creek.

Expenditure: Included under Route 26.

ROUTE 27-DEERING-INMACHUK......(25 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road commences at Deering and extends to the workings on the Inmachuk. It is improved for a distance of twelve miles on the left bank. From the latter point it follows the river bed.

This work consisted in substantial repairs improving drainage and restoring bridges. In addition, the road was extended to the 13 mile post by cutting out all fords previously used. Two miles of willow corduroy were placed and one mile of grading carried out.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	4,401.60
Territory of Alaska	3,500.00
-	
Total\$	7,901.60

ROUTE 28-DAHL CREEK-CANDLE TRAIL....(140 MILES TRAIL)

This is an overland trail between Dahl Creek and Candle, going in a northeasterly direction from Dahl Creek to the Kougarok River, then following the east slope of the divide to the head of Boulder, where it crosses into Aurora Creek. It follows to the mouth of Aurora Creek, crosses the Noxapaga, and goes up Berry Creek, crossing the divide to the mouth of the right fork of Good Hope, thence up Cottonwood to Divide Creek, thence up Divide Creek, crossing the Divide and following the ridge to the Inmachuk River. Thence down the Inmachuk to Arizona Creek, thence easterly over the Divide to Wade Creek, thence crossing Wade Creek in an easterly direction across Kugruk Flats to the Kugruk River, thence easterly over the divide to the mouth of Paterson, thence down the Candle-Candle Creek Road to Candle.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 28A-NOME-TAYLOR.....(135 MILES TRAIL)

This winter mail trail leaves Nome over Routes 13A and 13K to the mouth of Dexter Creek. Crossing Nome River, it follows the left limit to the mouth of Willow Creek, then recrosses and follows the right limit to the U. S. Roadhouse at Dorothy Creek, then the left limit again and over the divide to Nugget Creek. From the Nugget Roadhouse, it crosses Salmon Lake, follows down Pilgrim River to Iron Cross, then across the flats to the Hot Springs. It then cuts across to Mary's Igloo and up the Kusatrin River to Shelton, the northern terminus of the summer tram line (Seward Peninsula Railway). From Shelton, the trail proceeds to Dahl, and then up the Kougarok River to Taylor.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA RO

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission...... Territory of Alaska.....

Total.....

ROUTE 37—TOPKOK-CANDLE WINTE TRAIL)

This is the Candle mail trail. It les route 18 at Topkok, fifty-three miles ϵ the Topkok River to its head, thence ove crossing the same and the Fish River an This portion is the regular Council wint trail follows up Melsing Creek to the head Fish River Flats, then crossing same direction to Telephone Creek. Following head it then crosses the Divide and go It then crosses over into First Chance then over the Divide into Gold Run C Run to within two miles of the mouth, t and parallels the Keewalik River to Gla bank of the Keewalik River to near the then on the Keewalik to Candle. The 1 the mouth of Hunter Creek is but slightl in via Haycock, and the two trails joi Creek or near Snyder's Roadhouse. T on this trail between Council and the $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 41—KIANA-KLERY CREEK....(MILES TRAIL)

A permanent staked winter trail, nects Kiana and Klery.

The ferry at Kiana was rebuilt.

Expenditure: Included with Route

ROUTE 41A-KOTZEBUE-SHUNGNAK

This winter trail extends from port on Kotzebue Sound, across to the River to Shungnak. Several shelter ca Territory and several more are needed to the trail. All portages will have to marked, some new portages made, and banks of the river are high and steep

out, blazes restored, and two small

under Route 26.

CHUK (25 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Deering and extends to the workings on wed for a distance of twelve miles latter point it follows the river bed. substantial repairs improving drainage ddition, the road was extended to the all fords previously used. Two miles ed and one mile of grading carried out.

nission\$	
\$	7.901.60

ANDLE TRAIL....(140 MILES TRAIL)

between Dahl Creek and Candle, going com Dahl Creek to the Kougarok River, of the divide to the head of Boulder, a Creek. It follows to the mouth of Noxapaga, and goes up Berry Creek, touth of the right fork of Good Hope, ivide Creek, thence up Divide Creek, wing the ridge to the Inmachuk River, to Arizona Creek, thence easterly over thence crossing Wade Creek in an ruk Flats to the Kugruk River, thence the mouth of Paterson, thence down 1 to Candle.

R.....(135 MILES TRAIL)

eaves Nome over Routes 13A and 13K ek. Crossing Nome River, it follows of Willow Creek, then recrosses and e U. S. Roadhouse at Dorothy Creek, ver the divide to Nugget Creek. From ses Salmon Lake, follows down Pilgrim ross the flats to the Hot Springs. It Igloo and up the Kusatrin River to is of the summer tram line (Seward helton, the trail proceeds to Dahl, and to Taylor.

Expenditure:

50.00	Commission\$	Alaska Road
400.00	Alaska	Territory of
	-	
450.00	\$	Total

ROUTE 37—TOPKOK-CANDLE WINTER TRAIL.......(154 MILES TRAIL)

This is the Candle mail trail. It leaves the overland mail trail route 18 at Topkok, fifty-three miles east of Nome, and follows the Topkok River to its head, thence over the Divide into Skookum, crossing the same and the Fish River and Niukluk Flats to Council. This portion is the regular Council winter trail. From Council the trail follows up Melsing Creek to the head, crosses the divide into the Fish River Flats, then crossing same in a general northeasterly direction to Telephone Creek. Following Telephone Creek to its head it then crosses the Divide and goes down the Koyuk Valley. It then crosses over into First Chance Creek and up to its head, then over the Divide into Gold Run Creek. Following down Gold Run to within two miles of the mouth, the trail then swings northerly and parallels the Keewalik River to Glacier Creek, then on the left bank of the Keewalik River to near the mouth of Lava Creek and then on the Keewalik to Candle. The portion between Council and the mouth of Hunter Creek is but slightly used as the mail now goes in via Haycock, and the two trails join at the mouth of Hunter Creek or near Snyder's Roadhouse. There is considerable travel on this trail between Council and the coast at Topkok.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 41—KIANA-KLERY CREEK....(1 MILE WAGON ROAD, 11 MILES TRAIL)

A permanent staked winter trail, twelve miles in length, connects Kiana and Klery.

The ferry at Kiana was rebuilt.

Expenditure: Included with Route 77A.

ROUTE 41A-KOTZEBUE-SHUNGNAK.....(200 MILES TRAIL)

This winter trail extends from Kotzebue, an open summer port on Kotzebue Sound, across to the mainland and up the Kobuk River to Shungnak. Several shelter cabins have been built by the Territory and several more are needed, as well as general repairs to the trail. All portages will have to be brushed out, staked and marked, some new portages made, and all approaches graded as the banks of the river are high and steep.

Alaska	Road	Commission\$	22.50
Territor	y of	Alaska	500.00
· To	tal	\$	522.50

ROUTE 41B-KOTZEBUE-POINT BARROW...... (500 MILES TRAIL)

This winter mail trail extends from Kotzebue across to the mainland and then along the coast to Point Barrow. It is under investigation.

A shelter cabin near the village of Kivalina has been built. Expenditure: None.

ROUUTE 42-ST. MICHAEL-KOTLIK TRAIL......(70 MILES TRAIL)

This is a winter mail trail to Kotlik and on up the Yukon to Marshall. From St. Michael it follows the left bank of the St Michael Canal for eight miles, thence across the Canal to the mainland. Thence in a southwesterly direction to Pitmatalik Village, a distance of twenty-seven miles. Thence back to Point Romanof to the beach seven miles, thence to Coffee Point twelve miles. Thence by Pastolik to Kotlik, twelve miles.

With the completion of the work of permanent staking this past fall, this route should be in excellent shape.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	10.00
Territory of Alaska	40.00
· · · · ·	
Total\$	50.00

ROUTE 49—DAVIDSONS LANDING-TAYLOR.... (24 MILES WAGON ROAD, 16 MILES SLED ROAD)

This road connects the head of navigation on Imuruk from Teller with Taylor Creek. From Davidson Landing it follows the Marys River to its head, a distance of twenty-four miles, thence over Coco Hill to the head of Coarse Gold Creek to Henry Creek, thence down Henry Creek to the Kougarok; it follows the Kougarok to Taylor Creek. This road was originally built by the Kougarok Mining and Ditch Company and has had work done upon it by them and also by the Taylor Ditch and Mining Company, Kelliher Dredging Company, the Bering Dredging Company and Dave Johnson Freighting Company. In 1916 this route was taken over by the Alaska Road Commission and since then has been maintained by them.

Expenditure:

Alaska Ro	ad Commission	\$ 11.09
Territory of	of Alaska	 200.00
Total		\$ 211.09

ROUTE 62-DIME CREEK CORDURO

This road connects Dime Land: Koyuk River about thirty-five miles Creek and the Koyuk, with the wor post office of Haycock and extends above.

Expenditure:

Alaska	Road	Commission
Territor	y of	Alaska

Total.....

ROUTE 67-NOME-TELLER.....

This is the winter mail trail to Wales. It is permanently staked from the coast from Nome to Cape Douglas, Riley, and then into Teller.

The trail was restaked to Cap given as the cost of staking this t Peninsula:

Frecting	stakes		
	Total		
Expendit	ure:		
Alas	ka Ro	ad Com	mission
Terr	ritory (of Alask	a

Purchase of 500 stakes.....

Distributing

Total.....

ROUTE 67A-TELLER-LOST RIVER.

This is the extension of Route Wales. It was permanently staked a the Bay from Teller to the Reindee Beach to Lost River.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission....
Territory of Alaska.....

Total.....

ROUTE 67B-TELLER-BLUESTONE...

From Teller there is a wagon re to Gold Run and the Bluestone couplies.

ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

nmission\$	= 0 0 = 0	
\$	522.50	

OINT BARROW (500 MILES TRAIL)

i extends from Kotzebue across to the he coast to Point Barrow. It is under

the village of Kivalina has been built.

L-KOTLIK TRAIL (70 MILES TRAIL).

I trail to Kotlik and on up the Yukon lichael it follows the left bank of the t miles, thence across the Canal to the thwesterly direction to Pitmatalik Village, miles. Thence back to Point Romanof thence to Coffee Point twelve miles. lik, twelve miles.

of the work of permanent staking this past a excellent shape.

ommission\$		
\$	50.00	

LANDING-TAYLOR.... (24 MILES WAGON :S SLED ROAD)

the head of navigation on Imuruk from From Davidson Landing it follows the distance of twenty-four miles, thence over Coarse Gold Creek to Henry Creek, thence he Kougarok; it follows the Kougarok to did was originally built by the Kougarok by and has had work done upon it by them tch and Mining Company, Kelliher Dredging dging Company and Dave Johnson Freightthis route was taken over by the Alaskance then has been maintained by them.

Commission\$	200.00
\$	211.09

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

ROUTE 62-DIME CREEK CORDUROY (9 MILES WAGON ROAD)

This road connects Dime Landing, which is situated on the Koyuk River about thirty-five miles from the confluence of Dime Creek and the Koyuk, with the workings on Dime Creek at the post office of Haycock and extends on up Dime Creek to No. 7 above.

Expenditure:

	Commission\$	
Territory of	Alaska	2,000.00
Total		10,314.73

ROUTE 67-NOME-TELLER.....(80 MILES TRAIL)

This is the winter mail trail to Teller and Cape Prince of Wales. It is permanently staked from Nome to Teller. It follows the coast from Nome to Cape Douglas, where it cuts across to Cape Riley, and then into Teller.

The trail was restaked to Cape Wooley. The following is given as the cost of staking this trail, peculiar to the Seward Peninsula:

Purchase of 500 stakes\$ Distributing	
Erecting stakes	
Total\$	992.77
Expenditure: Alaska Road Commission\$	192.77
Territory of Alaska	800.00
Total\$	992.77

ROUTE 67A-TELLER-LOST RIVER.....(21 MILES TRAIL)

This is the extension of Route 67 towards Cape Prince of Wales. It was permanently staked as far as Lost River, crossing the Bay from Teller to the Reindeer Station and thence on the Beach to Lost River.

Expenditure:

		Commission\$ Alaska	
То	tal		1.817.11

ROUTE 67B—TELLER-BLUESTONE.....(18 MILES TRAIL)

From Teller there is a wagon road leading across the tundra to Gold Run and the Bluestone country, a distance of eighteen miles.

108 ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

This road has had some road tax expended on it and the Alaska Road Commision has furnished some timber for constructing several small bridges on it. It is still used for hauling to Gold Run and the Bluestone.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 67C—TELLER-MARY'S IGLOO.....(40 MILES TRAIL)

Though not a mail trail, this is a well traveled winter route from Teller to Mary's Igloo via Grantly Harbor, Imuruk Bay and the Kuzitrin River.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 68-FLAGGING TRAILS (712 MILES TRAIL)

Under this heading all expenditures for winter work are included. The expenditure includes the purchase of material for making flags, and the cost of straightening up all stakes and replacing the missing ones on the permanently staked winter trails around Nome, throughout the Seward Peninsula and connecting with the Yukon Valley. Many of the trails are only seasonal ones and are staked by the miners themselves to the creeks on which their workings occur. In these cases this board furnishes the material for staking and the miners do the work.

During the past season provision was made for permanently staking the trail from Lost River to Cape Prince of Wales and the trail up the Kobuk River from the mouth to Shungnak.

In addition to this, temporary staking was provided for the following trails:

•	trails.	
	Name of Route	Seasonal Miles
	Kotzebue to Riley Channel on Kobuk	32
	Kotzebue to Seesalik on Pt. Barrow Trail	12
	Lockhart Point to Mouth Noatak	-6
	Deering to Choris Peninsula	40
	Keewalik to Choris Peninsula	35
	Keewalik to Callahan's Cabin	30
	Callahan's to Nazuruk Mouth Kobuk	14
	Candle to Keewalik	8
	Teller to Gold Run	18
	Teller to Douglas	16
	Teller to Mission	6
	Teller to Head of Harbor	12
	Teller to Igloo Creek	6
	Romanof to Coffee Point	12
	Cheelana to Kotlik	12
	St. Michael Bay	5
	Benanza to Mouth Koyuk	30
	Isaacs to Mouth Koyuk	20
	Bonanza to Isaacs Point to Caches	43
	Moses to Walla Walla	20
	McKinley Creek to west side Golovin Bay	14
	Golovin to White Mountain	12
	Nome Locals	100
	Around Bluff	. 6 8
	Around Topkok Head	8
	Around Cape Nome	3
	Total	520

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA RO

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission...... Territory of Alaska.....

Total.....

ROUTE 73-MARSHALL ROAD.....(41/4

This road was constructed by the T hundredths miles are corduroy and two miles graded road. It connects the land shall with the workings on Willow Cree. Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 73A-KOTLIK-MARSHALL

This trail follows the general trend A reconnaissance was made during work is proposed.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 73B-STUYAHOK.....

This is a new project. It consists sled road and summer trail from the lar below Russian Mission across to the n Creek.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 77-SHELTON FERRIES.

These are two ferries over the two River at Shelton, each about one hundr free ferries, a ferryman being paid to plathe spring and take them out in the fall a passengers during the break-up and freeze

Expenditure:
Alaska Road Commission......

Territory of Alaska.....

Total.....

ROUTE 77A-FERRIES.

In addition to Bonanza Ferry, Rout-8B, Council Ferry, Route 8C, and the Shelt are four other ferries in the Nome Disti not been assigned route numbers.

Cripple River Ferry: This is a fre Cripple River which is at this point one sists of a whale boat on an endless cable

ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

me road tax expended on it and the furnished some timber for constructing . It is still used for hauling to Gold

Y'S IGLOO.....(40 MILES TRAIL)

ail, this is a well traveled winter route o via Grantly Harbor, Imuruk Bay and

RAILS.....(712 MILES TRAIL)

ll expenditures for winter work are inincludes the purchase of material for t of straightening up all stakes and reon the permanently staked winter trails the Seward Peninsula and connecting lany of the trails are only seasonal ones ners themselves to the creeks on which these cases this board furnishes the maminers do the work.

t River to Cape Prince of Wales and the crom the mouth to Shungnak.

temporary staking was provided for the

	Seasonal Miles
of Route	
y Channel on Kobukalik on Pt. Barrow Trail o Mouth Noatak	32 12 6 40
Doningilla	35
Doninguis	30
than's Cabin zuruk Mouth Kobuk	14
	8
	18
ss	16
	. 6 12
- Uorbor	. 14
1manle	4.0
- Doint	
tlik	
y	30
Koyukes Point to Caches	. 43
to most side Golovin Bay	. 14
e Mountain	100
	. 106
Head	. 3
ome	
	520

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	3,009.34
Territory of Alaska	4,000.00
· —	

This road was constructed by the Territory. Two and twelvehundredths miles are corduroy and two and thirteen-hundredths miles graded road. It connects the landing ten miles above Marshall with the workings on Willow Creek.

ROUTE 73-MARSHALL ROAD.....(41/4 MILES WAGON ROAD)

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 73A-KOTLIK-MARSHALL.....(190 MILES TRAIL)

This trail follows the general trend of the lower Yukon.

A reconnaissance was made during last winter and additional $_{\mbox{\scriptsize work}}$ is proposed.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 73B-STUYAHOK.....(11 MILES SLED ROAD)

This is a new project. It consists of an eleven mile winter sled road and summer trail from the landing on the Yukon River below Russian Mission across to the new diggings on Stuyahok Creek.

Expenditure: None.

ROUTE 77-SHELTON FERRIES.

These are two ferries over the two branches of the Kuzitrin River at Shelton, each about one hundred feet across. They are free ferries, a ferryman being paid to place them in commission in the spring and take them out in the fall and to provide for ferrying passengers during the break-up and freeze-up.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	81.50
Territory of Alaska	100.00
Total\$	181.50

ROUTE 77A-FERRIES.

In addition to Bonanza Ferry, Route 8A, Safety Ferry, Route 8B, Council Ferry, Route 8C, and the Shelton Ferries, Route 77, there are four other ferries in the Nome District which have heretofore not been assigned route numbers.

Cripple River Ferry: This is a free ferry over the mouth of Cripple River which is at this point one hundred feet wide. It consists of a whale boat on an endless cable.

110 ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

Nome River Ferry: This is a small scow running on a cable across Nome River, where a bridge has been washed out on the Seward Peninsula Railway. It is used by foot pasengers and the cars drawn by dogs on the railway.

Kougarok Ferry: This is a free ferry over the Kougarok River on the Dahl Creek-Candle Trail, Route 28. It consists of a small boat on an endless cable. No expenditure during the fiscal year.

Kiana Ferry: This is a free ferry over the slough on the Kiana-Klery Creek Trail, Route 41. It consists of a small boat on an endless cable.

Expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	240.35
Territory of Alaska	600.00
Total \$	840 35

ROUTE 77B-BRIDGES.

The following bridges have not heretofore been assigned route numbers:

Nome River Bridge: This is the main highway suspension bridge across Nome River on Route 8, near Fort Davis.

Expenditure: 40.00.

Snake River Footbridge: This is a suspension footbridge over Snake River near the mouth of Boulder Creek.

Expenditure: None.

Shelton Footbridge: This is a suspension footbridge over a slough near Shelton.

Expenditure: None.

Kougarok Footbridge: This is a suspension footbridge over the Kougarok River near the mouth of Coarse Gold Creek.

Expenditure: None.

Taylor Footbridge: This is a suspension footbridge over ${\tt Taylor}$ Creek at Taylor.

Expenditure: None.

Burnt River Footbridge: This suspension footbridge over Burnt River on the Dahl Creek-Candle Trail, Route 28, was repaired.

Expenditure: 129.65.

Bull Creek Bridge: This is a highway bridge about eighteen feet long, across Bull Creek, giving access to the Sunset Creek workings west of Nome. The creek has very steep banks and a gumbo bottom.

Expenditure: None.

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROA

Total expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission......
Territory of Alaska.....
Total.....

Route 77C-TROLLEYS.

There are two passenger trolleys in not heretofore been assigned route numb

Snake River Trolley: This trolley cage suspended from a cable across Sna Creek.

Expenditure: None.

Nome River Trolley: This trolley consuspended from a cable across Nome I Osborne Creek.

Expenditure: None.

EXAMINATIONS AND S

ROUTE 89-KOUGAROK RECONNAISSA

In addition to the investigation at made in the field as recommended in last tional routes were gone over and the re

An engineer again inspected the Nom Taylor and proceeding overland to Deer nection with this the route Candle to Dime These reconnaissances, which gathered topography, material encountered and bo economic activity, have given a full and interior of Seward Peninsula.

The following is a syllabus of the remade as required by the Act of Congresor for the support of the Army for the fiscal under the item "Construction and maintened roads, bridges and trails, Alaska," which

"That not to exceed \$10,000 of shall be expended for a preliminary port on the feasibility, desirability and most practicable connection Shelton system of communications of the Kugruk River, Chicago Cree Mining District, whether by wagon way, trail or other means."

The examination was made as direct naissance made covering all of the distriwith the additional examinations made of

ORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

: This is a small scow running on a cable here a bridge has been washed out on the way. It is used by foot pasengers and the the railway.

This is a free ferry over the Kougarok River dle Trail, Route 28. It consists of a small e. No expenditure during the fiscal year.

is is a free ferry over the slough on the il, Route 41. It consists of a small boat

Commission \$ Alaska	240.35 600.00
	840.35

ges have not heretofore been assigned route

e: This is the main highway suspension or Route 8, near Fort Davis.

ridge: This is a suspension footbridge over nouth of Boulder Creek.

: This is a suspension footbridge over a

ge: This is a suspension footbridge over ${\bf r}$ the mouth of Coarse Gold Creek.

This is a suspension footbridge over Taylor

idge: This suspension footbridge over Burnt & Candle Trail, Route 28, was repaired.

This is a highway bridge about eighteen Creek, giving access to the Sunset Creek. The creek has very steep banks and a

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

Total expenditure:

Alaska Road Commission\$	69.65
Territory of Alaska	100.00
Total\$	169.65

Route 77C-TROLLEYS.

There are two passenger trolleys in this district which have not heretofore been assigned route numbers:

Snake River Trolley: This trolley consists of a passenger cage suspended from a cable across Snake River near Monument Creek.

Expenditure: None.

Nome River Trolley: This trolley consists of a passenger cage suspended from a cable across Nome River near the mouth of Osborne Creek.

Expenditure: None.

EXAMINATIONS AND SURVEYS.

ROUTE 89-KOUGAROK RECONNAISSANCE.

In addition to the investigation and detailed reconnaisance made in the field as recommended in last year's annual report, additional routes were gone over and the report completed.

An engineer again inspected the Nome-Shelton Railroad, visiting Taylor and proceeding overland to Deering and Candle. In connection with this the route Candle to Dime Creek was also gone over. These reconnaissances, which gathered every detail of distances, topography, material encountered and both actual and prospective economic activity, have given a full and complete knowledge of the interior of Seward Peninsula.

The following is a syllabus of the report and recommendations made as required by the Act of Congress making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1922, under the item "Construction and maintenance of military and post roads, bridges and trails, Alaska," which provides:

"That not to exceed \$10,000 of the foregoing amount shall be expended for a preliminary investigation and report on the feasibility, desirability and cost of the best and most practicable connection between the Nome-Shelton system of communications and the coal deposits of the Kugruk River, Chicago Creek, and the Keewalik Mining District, whether by wagon road, sled road, tramway, trail or other means."

The examination was made as directed and a thorough reconnaissance made covering all of the district referred to in this item. With the additional examinations made during last summer, report

11

е.

ıe.

was prepared under date of December 1st and submitted. It was recommended that the system of communications on Seward Peninsula be improved so as to make the coal deposits on the Kugruk River and Chicago Creek available to the Keewalik and Inmachuk Mining Districts and the communities tributary thereto, by the extension of the Nome-Shelton Tramway twelve miles to Dahl, the improvement of the Dahl-Inmachuk winter trail, sixty-five miles, to summer trail standard and the construction of a tramway thirty miles long between the Deering-Inmachuk Road and the Candle-Candle Creek Road, via the Kugruk River coal mines, at a total cost of \$750,000.00.

Expenditure: Alaska Road Commission, \$327.45.

ROUTE 89A-SEWARD PENINSULA RAILROAD.......(87 MILES TRAM)

Chapter 39, Session Laws of Alaska, 1921, provided that the Federal Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska with the consent and approval of the Territorial Board of Road Commisioners, were authorized to purchase the Seward Peninsula Railroad extending from Nome to Shelton, for use as a public tram and highway. This narrow gauge railroad for many years, following its abandonment as a steam railroad, has been used as the main overland artery of communication with the Kougarok mining district and the other placer mining camps on the northern portion of the Seward Peninsula. The repair of the bridges and washed out portions of track are of great public interest and could be accomplished provided the structure was publicly acquired.

An examination and inventory of this road was made by Mr. A. G. Blake, a competent civil engineer, engaged for the purpose.

At the close of Mr. Blake's examination negotiations were entered into with the Pioneer Mining & Ditch Company, the owners of the Nome-Shelton Railroad. These negotiations, in reference to the terms of the conveyance and price, continued until October 3d, at which time the railroad was purchased for \$24,000.00. Included in the purchase were certain blocks of real estate within the city of Nome. An agreement was incorporated in the instrument of conveyance stating that the mining company would restore the tracks and right-of-way at any location disturbed by them in the ordinary course of their mining operations.

The railroad was at once taken possession of by a representative of this Commission at Nome and a considerable amount of information required for its final rehabilitation was obtained during the summer and fall.

This road, long used as a public tramway, it is planned to maintain for such a purpose. Light cars, loaded not over one thou-

sand pounds, drawn by dogs, horses, speeder, will be provided for.

The greatest obstacle encountered of is that due to broken bridges, which several streams. This fording is a hindrary times and is almost impossible during. The restoration of all of these bridges is a summer. Lumber is on hand from that when abandoned by the War Department, turned over from the work on Nome Harl for next summer includes the restoration of ening and leveling of the track at points completely dropped from the track.

ADDITIONAL EXAMINA

Additional very important examinat have been made during the last fiscal yearon Dime Landing to Candle, from Car Deering to Nome by way of Shelton, wi were thoroughly gone over during the year made in midsummer, covered all of the redetail by Mr. Blake, an employee of this of 1921.

In addition, a very important wi made late in the winter, following the mail routes:

Nome to Unalakleet, Kaltag, following through Holy Cross, Russian Mission, M. Unalakleet, and back to Nome. Also an trail Nome to Teller and Cape Prince of

These summer and winter reconna an up-to-date knowledge of every summe Nome District. The importance of well winter trails has only been emphasized b

ACCOUNT NO. 90B-SHELTER CABINS.

A total of \$1,500.00 was expended d cabins in this district. The following w

Trail	Cabin Location	n
λτ	Cabin Locatio	11
Nome-Kaltag Nome-Kaltag Dime Creek-Candle	Mouth of Cheeok	uk
Me Creek-Condle	Onente Crook	
Daki Council	At Timber	
Dati Creek-Candle	Aurora Creek	
Dahl Creek-Candle Dahl Creek-Candle Kotzebue-Point Barrow Kotzehue-Shungnak		
Rote Point Barrow	Kivalina	
Kotzehue-Shungnak Nome-Taylor	Pothluks	••••
aylor	Iıon Creek	
	Total	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

CONTRACTS IN FORCE.

None.

COMMERCIAL STATISTICS.

A careful traffic census was begun by the Commission in 1911. Comparing the expenditures for freight on each route at the present rate with the cost of transporting the same amount of freight at the rates prevailing before the road was constructed, a figure is obtained which represents the economic saving to the community served by the construction of the particular route in point.

Combining the saving for all the routes built by the Commission, the following table for 1911, 1912, and 1913, has been compiled:

TRAFFIC SUMMARY.

Year	Expenditures for the year	Total expend- itures for roads to end of year	Economic saving to shippers
1911	\$266,777.95	\$1,903,103.27	\$1,981.677.00
1912	317,303.72	2,220,406.99	2.141.688.00
1913	353,118.29	2,573,525.28	2,144,667.00
1011-1	912 937 199 96	2 573 525 28	6 268 032 00

From this table it will be seen that the saving in these three years alone was almost three times the total expenditure for roads to the end of 1913. Records for succeeding years were burned up in the fire of 1915. No census was taken during the war.

A new census was inaugurated January 1, 1921.

In the interior, the great cost of moving freight by teaming or packing, together with the difficulty and uncertainty of moving it at all, constitutes the main obstacle to the growth and development of the district.

During the opening of the new diggings in the Chisana region a few years ago, beans, coffee, sugar, hay, candles, bacon, grain, etc., were sold at \$1.50 a pound. The freight charges were almost a dollar a pound, so that the original cost of the article was of relatively little importance. And even at that, the supply could not keep pace with the demand. Last summer the freight charges for transporting supplies from Dawson, in the Klondike, to some mines about one hundred miles away in the American 40-Mile District was greater than the original cost of the supplies plus the freight from the United States to the Klondike. (Dawson is 1,700 miles from Seattle.)

The cost of transportation by the usual modes of transport in Alaska are shown in the following table:

Winter: Per	Ton-mile.
Bob-sled (sled road)\$	0.37
Double-ender (trail)	
Dog-team (trail)	

Summer:

(*)—Average from very widely varying figure Southeastern Alaska, in 1921, I observed lumb ceries, etc., being carried on the backs of India slippery mountain trail about 7,500 feet long to little basin at about 800 feet elevation at 4 ceper ton—over 1 cent per ton-foot.

Railroad transportation cannot yet be refor Alaska, and steamship rates are entire upon competition. They, like the existing refixed by two factors only: 1st, the cost of half wagon road, sled road, or trail, where such the case of steamships, sometimes by co and 2d, by the highest rate the freight cal at all.

The table shows the actual costs at th food, forage, etc., prevailing in the great in They are based also on the costs of hauli the south coast the comparative values actual values are about one-third less becabove controlling elements.

The following table gives a synopsis upon a few typical routes for the calend It has been impossible to date to obtain at plete data upon the great majority of the are being continued in this direction and respected during the current season.

T ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

RACTS IN FORCE.

RCIAL STATISTICS.

sus was begun by the Commission in 1911. It is for freight on each route at the present sporting the same amount of freight at the ne road was constructed, a figure is obthe economic saving to the community n of the particular route in point.

ig for all the routes built by the Comle for 1911, 1912, and 1913, has been com-

LAFFIC SUMMARY.

Total expend-	Economic
itures for roads	saving to
to end of year	shippers
\$1,903,103,27	\$1,981.677.00
	2,141,688,00
2,573,525.28	2,144,667.00
2,573,525.28	6,268,032,00

rill be seen that the saving in these three hree times the total expenditure for roads ords for succeeding years were burned up census was taken during the war.

naugurated January 1, 1921.

great cost of moving freight by teaming the difficulty and uncertainty of moving main obstacle to the growth and develop-

of the new diggings in the Chisana region offee, sugar, hay, candles, bacon, grain, etc., und. The freight charges were almost a he original cost of the article was of rela-And even at that, the supply could not and. Last summer the freight charges for n Dawson, in the Klondike, to some mines a way in the American 40-Mile District iginal cost of the supplies plus the freight

rtation by the usual modes of transport in following table:

to the Klondike. (Dawson is 1,700 miles

Per	Ton-mile
)\$	0.37
)	1.30
·	6.30

summer:

Truck (wagon road)	.50
Wagon (wagon road)	1.23
Pack train (trail)	4.80
Man (no trail)	26.67*

(*)—Average from very widely varying figures. At Lisianski Inlet, in goutheastern Alaska, in 1921, I observed lumber, pipe, tar paper, grocerles, etc., being carried on the backs of Indians from the beach up a slippery mountain trail about 7.500 feet long to a new gold strike in a little basin at about 800 feet elevation at 4 cents per pound, or \$80.00 per ton—over 1 cent per ton-foot.

Railroad transportation cannot yet be regarded as a usual form for Alaska, and steamship rates are entirely arbitrary, depending upon competition. They, like the existing railroad rates, have been fixed by two factors only: 1st, the cost of hauling on some competing wagon road, sled road, or trail, where such competition exists (or, in the case of steamships, sometimes by competing steamer line); and 2d, by the highest rate the freight can stand and be shipped at all.

The table shows the actual costs at the rates for teams, labor, food, forage, etc., prevailing in the great interior regions of Alaska. They are based also on the costs of hauling large quantities. On the south coast the comparative values are the same, but the actual values are about one-third less because of lower costs of above controlling elements.

The following table gives a synopsis of the traffic reported upon a few typical routes for the calendar years 1921 and 1922. It has been impossible to date to obtain at any reasonable cost complete data upon the great majority of the routes. However, efforts are being continued in this direction and more complete results are expected during the current season.

Pack

Horses

102

250

14

171 13

141

.....

.----

4

Sleds

113

103

125

96

80

43

1021

278

425

120

105

391

271 39

33

50

359

67

176

Ton-

204

10

11

350

368

1178

62 19

778

356

35

70

39

41)

18

631*

No rec.

1175

605 265 57

12

									290
			Jun-Sep	207		4	269		37
Bessie-Buster	13K	Bluff		684	. *****	-			0.4
Bessie-Buster Kaltag-Solomon	18			4505			1256		81
		Kotzebue	jan-May	1535			134		14
Kotzebue-Deering	18A	St. Michael	Ian-May	231			******		75
	21						*****		45
Mouth of Center Creek	25D		_Jun-Sep				*****		493
Submarine Paystreak	25 E						*****		169
	25 F		Jun-Sept			123	795	7	532
Snake River Extension	25G	Candle	Jan-Dec	1712	Ð		1517		430
Candle-Candle Creek	26	Candle	Jan-Apr	1899		5	357	1	55
Deering-Inmachuk	27	Deering	Jan-Dec	681			319		19
Nome-Taylor	28A.	U. S. Roadnouse	Ian-May	539			31		44
Nome-Taylor	41	Kiana	lan-Mar	31	*****	72	342	3	215
Kiana-Klery Creek	41A	Shungnak	Ian-Dec	668		73	1		31
Kotzebue-Shungnak				336		Ð	141		27
Dime Creek Corduroy	67			185			183		. 34
Nome-Teller	CD	Sinuk	(Ion-May)	225			100		
Nome-Teller	67 A		(Nov-Dec)				137		26
Teller-Wales			ton-Dec	174			101		
	67C)an Dec						
Teller-Mary's Igloo		g toman Div	or						

TRAFFIC CENSUS.

Kenny LakeJan-Jun

Rapids R. H.Apr-Sep

Mile 6Jan-Oct

Moose CreekJan-Dec

Toklat Roadhouse Nov-Dec

Susitna

Nancy

Wasilla

Talkeetna

Port Safety

Council

Nome

Period

1921

.Jan-Mar

.Jan. - Apr

Jan-Mar

Apr-Dec

Jan-Mar

Jan-Dec

Jan-Jun

Jan-Jun

Jan-Dec

.....Nov

.....Nov-Dec

Jan-Dec

Jan-Jun

Jun-Dec

Jun-Sep

Jan-Mar

Jan-Mar

Jan-Mar

Jan-Mar

Jun-Sep

Jun-Sep

Jun-Sep

Jun-Sep

(Jan-May)

..(Nov-Dec)

No. of

374

360

193

220

1200

131

2188

740

119

1866

2186

1221

100

145 117

967

369

250

41

38

56

411 172

.

.....

.....

270

Persons Autos Wagons

284 136

90

250

56

 $15\overline{3}$

12

42

.

.....

.....

651

.....

....

 $^{\mathbf{13}}_{\mathbf{2}}$

420

 $3\overline{9}$

94

69

151

49

.....

VALDEZ DISTRICT

SEWARD DISTRICT Seward-Kenai Lake

Wasilla-Willow Creek

Chitina-Fairbanks

Rainy Pass Trail

Rainy Pass Trail

Wasilla-Finger Lake

Talkectna-Cache Creek 51

Anchorage-Eagle River 75

Talkeetna-Cache Creek 51

FAIRBANKS DISTRICT Circle-Miller House

Roosevelt-Kuskokwim

Roosevelt-Kuskokwim

Nome-Council

Council-Solomon (via Timber)... Council-Solomon (via Fox River)

Council-White Mt. (Chinik) Council-Melsing Creek and

Bessie-Banner

Nome River Extension

Bessie-Little

Ophir Creek

NOME DISTRICT Nome-Council

Chitina-Fairbanks

Sunrise-Hope

Wasilla-Knik ...

Nome-Council

Nome-Council

Nome-Bessie

Nome-Osborne

Knik-Willow Creek

No.

35H

46

13B

13F

131

..... 35F

Station

Seward

Sunrise

Wasilla

Wasilla

Wasilla

Kobi

Kruzgamepa

....(Hot Springs)

Solomon

REPORT

^{(*)-610} tons of this for mining camps on Solomon River.

Talkeetna-Cache Creek	51 75	Talkeetna Jan-Oct	2186	153	94	278	1.,	3.41
Talkeetna-Cache Creek	51	Moose CreekJan-Dec	1221	12	69	425	141	356
FAIRBANKS DISTRICT Circle-Miller House Roosevelt-Kuskokwim Roosevelt-Kuskokwim	15 46 46	1922 CircleNov Toklat RoadhouseNov-Dec KobiNov-Dec	100 145 117			47 120 105		35 70 39
NOME DISTRICT Nome-Council Nome-Council Nome-Council Council-Solomon (via Timber) Council-Solomon (via Fox River) Council-White Mt. (Chinik)	8 8 8 8 	1921 Solomon	967 369 250 41 38 56 411	42	151 6 49 	391 271 39 33 50 359	1 1 	9 40 18 631* No rec.
Council-Melsing Creek and Ophir Creek Nome-Bessie Bessie-Banner Bessie-Little Nome-Osborne Nome River Extension	13A 13B 13C	Jan-Mar Jun-Sep Jun-Sep Jun-Sep Jun-Sep Jun-Sep Jun-Sep Jun-Sep Jun-Sep Kruzgamepa (Jan-May) (Hot Springs) (Nov-Dec)	172 270	651		67 176		1175 605 265 57 12
								•

Bessie-Buster	13K	Jun-Sep						290
Kaltag-Solomon	18	Bluff(Jan-Jun) (Nov-Dec)	684		4	269		37
Kotzebue-Deering	18A	KotzebueJan-May	1535			1256		81
Unalakleet-St. Michael	21_	St. MichaelJan-May	2 31		•••••	134		14
Mouth of Center Creek	25D	Jun-Sep						75
Submarine Paystreak	25E	Jun-Sep		*****	•			45
Anvil Glacier	25 F	Jul-Sep		*****			*****	493
Snake River Extension	25G	Jun-Sept					*****	160
Candle-Candle Creek	26	CandleJan-Dec	1712	9	123	795	7	532
Deering-Inmachuk	27	DeeringJan-Apr	1899		******	1517	*****	430
Nome-Taylor	28A.	U. S. Roadhouse Jan-Dec	681		5	357	1	55
Kiana-Klery Creek	41	KianaJan-May	539			319	*****	19
Kotzebue-Shungnak	41A	ShungnakJan-Mar	31		*****	31		44
Dime Creek Corduroy	62	HaycockJan-Dec	668	*****	73	342	3	215
Nome-Teller	67	SinukJan-Dec	336		5	1	*****	31
Nome-Teller	67	lan-Dec	185			141		27
Teller-Wales	67A	(Jan-May)	225			183		34
		(Nov-Dec)						
Teller-Mary's Igloo	67C	Jan-Dec	174	*****		137		26

^{(*)-610} tons of this for mining camps on Solomon River.

DISBURSEMENTS.

(*)—Does not include \$13,374.60 charged against available appropriations by direct U. S. Treasury Settlement of inter-departmental accounts.

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL.

FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS AND "ALASKA FUND" AND FUNDS CONTRIBUTED BY THE TERRITORY OF ALASKA AND OTHERS.

Acct.	Name of Route C	construction	Maintenance	Totals
	Mendenhall Glacier Extension	\$	\$ 89.17	\$ 89.17
12B	Haines-Wells		9,757.39	9.757.39
3A	Pleasant Camp Extension, 1st	***************************************	5,101.00	0,101.00
3B	section	4 000 00	783.32	4,783.32
ž	Pleasant Camp Extension, 2nd	1,000.00	100.02	1,100.02
3B	section	16 000 00		16,000.00
ŧ	Porcupine Extension	10,000.00	300.00	300.00
3C .	Haines-Mud Bay	1 500 00	700.00	2,200.00
3D	Talder Ptermisen Drop 1st	1,000.00	190.00	2,200.00
4BA	Valdez-Ptarmigan Drop, 1st section	11,000.00	4.925.71	15.925.71
1	Talder Dramines Dran 2nd	11,000.00	4,020.11	10,020.11
4BA	Valdez-Ptarmigan Drop, 2nd section	4 594 61	12,000.00	16,524.91
	Ptarmigan Drop-Ernestine	4,044.91		10,452.83
4BB			10,452.83	13,765.65
4C	Ernestine-Willow Creek	***************************************	13,765.65 $13,500.00$	13,500.60
4D	Willow Creek-Gulkana, 1st sec.			
4D	Willow Creek-Gulkana, 2nd sec.		12,165.14	12,165.14
4E	Gulkana-SourdoughSourdough-Mile 168	0.000.00	13,343.11	13,343.11
4F	Sourdough-Mile 168	8,000.00	7,850.16	15,850.16
4G	168 Mile Post-Delta River		16,010.35	16,010.35
4H1	Delta River-Rapids, 1st sec Delta River-Rapids, 2nd sec	***************************************	18,500.00	18,500.00
4H1	Delta River-Rapids, 2nd sec		12,198.10	12.198.10
4H2	Rapids-Grundler		4,018.40	4.018.40
4I	Grundler-Richardson		5,903.39	5,903.39
4J	Richardson-Salchaket, 1st sec. Richardson-Salchaket, 2nd sec.	9,000.00	8,223.63	17,223.63
4J	Richardson-Salchaket, 2nd sec.	5,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00
4K	Salchaket-Fairbanks, 1st sec. Salchaket-Fairbanks, 2nd sec.	13,000.00	5,040.05	18,040.05
4K	Salchaket-Fairbanks, 2nd sec.	10,000.00	4,989.13	14.989.13
(4K	Salchaket-Fairbanks, 3d sec.	10,000.00	6.004.29	16,004.29
5A.	Dunbar-Fort Gibbon	*************	3,357.85	3,357.85
6A	Willow Creek-Tonsina, 1st sec.		8,936.81	8,936.81
6A	Willow Creek-Tonsina, 1st sec. Willow Creek-Tonsina, 2nd sec. Tonsina-Chitina, 1st sec. Tonsina-Chitina, 2d sec.		7,653.72	7,653.72
6B	Tonsina-Chitina, 1st 'sec		7,193.52	7,193.52
6B	Tonsina-Chitina, 2d sec	***************************************	7,654.04	7,654.04
7B	Fox-Oines		394.65	39 4 .6 5
7C	Summit-Fairbanks Creek		500.00	509.00
7D	Ester Creek		200.00	200.00
7G	Fairbanks-Gilmore		181.10	181.10
7 I	Gilmore-Summit		1,776.75	1,776.75
7J	Fairbanks-Chena Hot Springs		179.49	179.49
7K	Olnes-Livengood		315.82	315.82
8	Nome-Council Bonanza Ferry		7,377.46	7.377.46
8A.	Bonanza Ferry		441.80	441.80
8B	Safety Ferry		792.90	792.90
8C	Council Ferry		76.00	76.00
8D	Council-Ophir Creek Road		145.91	145.91
8G	Bear Creek Trolley Casa de Paga		11.00	11.00
8 H	Casa de Paga		117.34	117.34
9	Ramnart-Eureka		1,759.63	1,759.63
11A	Eagle-O'Brien Creek		2,538.39	2.538.39
11 A A	Gravel Gulch-Liberty		150.00	150.00
11B	O'Brien Creek-Fortymile		294 00	294.00
iič	Steel Creek-Jack Wade Steel Creek-Jack Wade Eagle-Seventymile		98.00	98.00
iičc .	Steel Creek-Jack Wade		150.00	150.00
ÎIE	Eagle-Seventymile	************	651.50	651.50
iiĞ	Steel Creek-Moose Creek	***************************************	147.00	147.00
îiн	Liberty Cabin-Dome		112.00	112.00
îik	Fortymile-Steel Creek		80.00	80.00
13A	Nome-Bessie	***************************************	977.60	977.60
			011.00	011.00

rows, Tolovana River, Yukon-Kuskokwim d Gastineau Channel and adjacent waters; facilities; the survey and design for a au; the issuance of permits for fish traps he navigable waters along the Territory's niscellaneous inspections, public hearings, ers and harbors; improvement of Sitka lopment of Mt. McKinley National Park; , and operation of The Alaska Railroad 5, 470½ miles; railway spurs to the Eska, l Healy River coal mines, 46 miles; from eks as far as Chatanika, 39 miles narrow spur, 4½ miles narrow gauge; also River ana and Yukon Rivers between Nenana , with through billing arrangements covereattle or Tacoma to points on the Yukon ibutaries between the International Boun-; Sea at St. Michael; also an agreement e on the Richardson Highway from Fairdez, 410 miles; also operates coal mines. ımissaries.

art looks like an hourglass with this All authorities and appropriations are r departments and six bureaus and then various jobs. Similarly the reports and from the various outlying districts, viseed. e various departments and bureaus under cular work has been handled.

CEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

chers received and placed in the account,

RECEIPTS.

4		121,890.95
ska Fund		6,919.47 444.53
Funds		$21.35 \\ 20.45$
	\$1	,167,378.52
of F. Y. 1922	89,686.17 96,913.72 6,919.47 444.53 21.35 20.45	315,896.64
	\$	851,481.88

124 ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL.—(Continued.)

Acct.	Name of Route	Construction	Maintenance	Totals
13B	Bessie-Banner Bessie-Little Creek Nome-Osborne Nome River Bessie-Buster Sitka National Monument Sitka-Military Cemetery Circle-Miller House Chatanika-Miller House, 1st section Chatanika-Miller House, 2d section Fort Gibben-Kaltag Kaltag-Solomon Bonanza-Kotzebue Golovin-Council Girdwood-Crow Creek Takotna-Ophir Ophir-Dishkaket Unalakleet-St. Michael Hot Springs-Sullivan Creek Beaver-Caro Caro-Big Creek Caro-Coldfoot Mile 29 ANRR-Sunrise Cripple River Submarine Paystreak Anvil-Glacier	***********	377.92	377.92
13C	Bessie-Little Creek		5,202.66	5,202.66
13F	Nome-Osborne	***************************************	2,772.11 28.57	2,772.11
13I	Nome River	***************************************	28.57 2,235.73	28.57 2,235.73
13K 114A	Sitks National Monument	******************	31.35	31.35
14B	Sitka-Military Cemetery	***************************************	300.00	300.00
15	Circle-Miller House		5,514.69	5,514.69
16	Chatanika-Miller House, 1st		0,022.00	i.
	section	8,000.00	4,000.00	12,000.00
16	Chatanika-Miller House, 2d			
	section	10,000.00	7,714.39	17,714.39
17 18	Fort Gibbon-Kaitag	••••••	300.00	300.00
18A	Rananza-Watzehue		$3,974.24 \\ 1,659.24$	3,974.24 $1.659.24$
18B	Golovin-Council	************	50.00	50.00
19E	Girdwood-Crow Creek		106.00	106.00
20DA	Takotna-Ophir		300.00	300.00
$20\mathrm{DB}$	Ophir-Dishkaket	.,	500.00	5 00.00
21	Unalakleet-St. Michael	***************************************	185.00	185.00
22	Hot Springs-Sullivan Creek	********	3,353.30	3,353.30
23B 23C	Cono Pig Chook		1,689.96	1,689.96
23E	Caro-Coldfoot		324.00 252.42	324.00 252.42
194	Mile 29 ANRR-Suprise		120.00	120.00
25.A	Cripple River		10.00	10.00
25A 25A 25E	Submarine Paystreak		144.85	144.85
25 F	Anvil-Glacier		377.30	377.30
251	Sinrock Ferry		358.50	358.50
26	Candle-Candle Creek		2,976.34	2,976.34 7,901.60
27	Deering-Inmachuk	************	7,901.60	7,901.60
28A 29	Nome-Taylor	•••••••	450.06	450.00 260.75
29A	Bettles-Coldfoot	***************************************	260.75 2.594.58	2,594.58
30	Hot Springs Landing-Eureka		6 514 47	6,514.47
31	Caribou Creek		2,594.58 6,514.47 1,855.83	1,855.83
32AA	Takotna-Flat (winter via	***************************************	2,000.00	
	Mile 29 ANRR-Sunrise Cripple River Submarine Paystreak Anvil-Glacier Sinrock Ferry Candle-Candle Creek Deering-Inmachuk Nome-Taylor Fort Gibbon-Koyukuk Bettles-Coldfoot Hot Springs Landing-Eureka Caribou Creek Takotna-Flat (winter via Moore Creek) Flat-Moore Creek (summer) Candle Creek-Takotna Iditarod-Flat Ophir-Iditarod Flat-Crooked Creek Flat-Georgetown (summer) Summit-Otter Creek Flat City-Flat Creek Head Flat Creek-Willow Creek Willow Creek-Chicken Creek Flat City-Otter Discovery Iditarcd-Holy Cross Archangel Extension Mile 261-Palmer Palmer-Matanuska River Willow Creek Extension, 1st section Willow Creek Extension, 2d section	***************************************	40,00	40.00
2AB	Flat-Moore Creek (summer)		10.00	10.00
32A C	Candle Creek-Takotna	***************************************	12.00	12.00
32AC 32B 32C	Onbin Iditand		3,136.82	3,136.82 150.00
32D	Flat-Crooked Creek	*************	150.00 350.00	350.00
32DD	Flat-Georgetown (summer)	••••••	150.00	150.00
33B	Summit-Otter Creek	***************************************	600.00	600,00
33C	Flat City-Flat Creek		500:00	500.00
33D	Head Flat Creek-Willow Creek		450.00	450.00
33E	Willow Creek-Chicken Creek		10.00	10,00 300,06
33F 34A	Hat City-Otter Discovery		300.00	4 CE (III)
35A	Archangel Extension	***************************************	$175.00 \\ 3,000.00$	3,000,00
35B	Mile 2616 Palmer		300.00	300.00
35C	Palmer-Matanuska River		5,933.26	5,933.26
35D	Willow Creek Extension, 1st		0,000.20	
	section	4,000.00	4,963.57	8,962.57
35D	Willow Creek Extension, 2d section			ani 11
35E	Section	10,000.00	1,600.11	11,6(m.11
35F	Washia-Fishnook	0.000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00 5,947.96 3,113.85
38A	Puby- Long Crook	3,000.00	2,947.96 3,113.85	3 113.85
38B	Pooman-Cripple		150.00	150.00
38C	Ophir-Circle		400.00	*00 Mi
38D	Ophir-Takotna, 1st sec	6.000.00	7.446.21	13.446.21
38D	Ophir-Takotna, 2d sec	6,684.96	6. 000.00	13.446.21 12.684.96
38E	Long-Poorman (summer)	6,000.00	1,239.03	7,239.03 50.00
28EE	Long-Poorman (winter)		50.00	958 52
38F	Takotna Landing		258.52	100.00
38G (40	Douglas-Gastineau Channel		100,00 203,25	203.20
41A	Kotzebne-Shingnak	***************************************	203.25 522.50	F09 5()
42	St. Michael-Kotlik	***************************************	50.00	E0 00
44A	Skagway-Smuggler's Cove		6.05	6.05
46	Kobi-Diamond	8,000.00	1,011.84	9,011.84
46A	Roosevelt-Kantishna	12, 000.00	7.645.69	19,645.69 769.02
46B 46C	Nanana-Knighta Daadhaa	***************************************	769.02	612.80
*0C	Section Wasilla-Fishhook Wasilla-Knik Ruby- Long Creek Pooman-Cripple Ophir-Circle Ophir-Takotna, 1st sec. Ophir-Takotna, 2d sec. Long-Poorman (summer) Long-Poorman (winter) Poorman-Ophir (summer) Takotna Landing Douglas-Gastineau Channel Kotzebue-Shungnak St. Michael-Kotlik Skagway-Smuggler's Cove Kobi-Diamond Roosevelt-Kantishna Lignite-Kantishna Nenana-Knights Roadhouse		612.80	*

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD

EXPENDIT	URES-(Contin
. C Douto	Construction

	Name of Route Co	nstruction
Acct.	vame of floure	
46D	Riley Creek	5.979.81
46E	Diamond-McGrath Coldfoot-Wiseman	
47	Coldfoot-Wiseman	***************************************
49	Davidson's Landing-Taylor Talkeetna-Cache Creek, 1st	
51	Talkeetna-Cache Creek, 220	3,232.91
	section Cache Creek, 2d	
51	section Talkeetna-Cache Creek, 2d section Cache Creek, 3d	16, 000.00
51		12,000.00
	Eagle-Circle	
53	Eagle-Circle Kenai-Lake Kenai McCarthy-Nizina Pridge 1st sec.	
55 57	McCarthy-Nizina	
57A.	McCarthy-Nizina Nizina River Bridge, 1st sec Nizina River Bridge, 2d sec Nizina River Bridge, 3d sec Pathbanks Bridge	16,076.94
57A	Nizina River Bridge, 2d sec	18,500.00
57A	Nizina River Bridge, 3d sec	10,000.00
59	Nizina River Bridge, 3d sec Fairbanks Bridge	
60	Valdez Dike	e 000 00
62	Dime Creek Corduroy	1,000.00
63	Dunbar-Brooks	1,000.00
64A	Cripple-Crippic 2226	
65D	Kechumstuk-Tanana Crossing-	
65E	Chicken-Kechumstuk	
67	Nome-Teller	
67A	Kechumstuk-Tanana Crossing- Chicken-Kechumstuk Nome-Teller Teller-Lost River Flagging Trails	
68	Flagging Tlairs	
75	Anchorage-Eagle River, 1st section	8,000,00
	Anchorage Eagle River, 2d section Anchorage Warehouse Anchorage Warehouse	
75	Anchorage-Eagle Itivel, 24	4,000.00
C.E.D.	Section	3,966.35
75D	Govi. R. RValdez Creek	4,000.00
76 77 77.A.	Shelton Ferries	
77 A		
77B		
79	Seward Warehouse (winter)	
80AA	Seward Warehouse	
80B	McGrath-Berry's Landing	
86C	McGrath-Candle Creek	
$80\mathbf{F}$	McGrath-Candle Creek	1 384 43
81	Good Creek-Samon Liver	-, -,
83	Talkeetna-Iron Creek Fourth of July Creek Kourgarok Reconnaissance Kourgarok Reconnaissance	
86	Fourth of July Creek	
89	Kourgarok Reconnaissance	1,600.00 1,800.00
90C 90B	Shelter Cabins, 2d Div	1,800.00
90D	Shelter Cabins, 30 Div.	4,000.00
92 A	Shelter Cabins, 4th Dr	1,786.00
92E	Shelter Cabins, 2d Div. Shelter Cabins, 3d Div. Shelter Cabins, 4th Div. Bethel-Quinhagak Yukon-Kuskokwim Portage Chulitna Bridge	
93	Chaliana Daidee	. 4,121.87
94		
95	kanatak	2,020.0
100	Office	10,000.00
	Totals	\$314,195,39

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL—CO

(Included in preceding T

FIRST DIVISION.

81 Houghas-Gastineau Chamer

ANNUAL REPORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

S IN DETAIL.—(Continued.)

70 III I) LI I	Jonathaea.	
	Construction	Maintenance 377.92 5,202.66 2,772.11	Totals 377.92 5.202.66 2.772.11
		5 202 66	511.92
		0,202.00	5,202.66
	• ••••••••	2,112.11	2.112.11
		9 995 79	28.57
	• •	28.57 2,235.73 31.35	23.57 2,235.73 31.35
nent	· ·····	300.00	31.35
ery		5,514.69	300,00
use, 1s	- •	5,011.00	5,514,69
mae, 15	. 8,000.00	4,000.00	12,000.00
ouse, 20	i	_,	1000.00
		7,714.39	17,714.39
		300.00 3,974.24	300 00
		3,974.24	3.9.4.24
		1.659.24	1,059.24
		50.00	59.00
Δ΄	• ••••••	106.00	106.06
	·	300.00 500.00	300.00
iel		185.00	500,66
Creek		185.00 3,353.30	185.66 3,353.36
		1,689.96	1,689.96
		324.00	324 66
		324.00 252.42	324.00 252.42
ise		120.00 10.00	120.00
		10.00	10.00
í		144.85 377.30 358.50	144.85 377.30 358.50
		377.30 252.50	377.30
		2,976.34	2 072 34
		7,901.60	2,976.34 7,901.60
		450.00	450.00
k		450.00 260.75	260.7≡
		2,594.58 6,514.47	2,594 58
g-Eureka.		6,514.47	6,514.47 1,855.83
		1,855.83	1,855.83
·r via		40.00	40,60
summer)		10.00	10.00
na		12.00	12.60
		$12.00 \\ 3,136.82$	3,136.82
		150.00	150,00
		350.00	350.00
ımmer)	• ••••••	150.00	150.00
		600.00 500.00	600.00
low Creek		450.00	$\frac{500.00}{450.00}$
en Creek.		10.00	10,60
overy		300.00	300,00
	***************************************	175.00	175.00
n		3,000.00	3,000,00
***************************************		300.00	300.00
River		5,933.26	5,933.26
ension, 1st	4,000.00	4,963.57	8,962.57
ension, 2d	21003130	1,000.01	0,000.01
	19,000.00	1,600.11	11,600.11
		8,000,00	8.000 36
	3,000.00	2,947.96 3,113.85	5,947.96
		3,113.85	3,113.85
		$150.00 \\ 400.00$	150,00 400,00
sec	6,000.00	7.446.21	19 446 91
sec	6,684.96	6 000 00	12.684.96
imer)	6,000.00	1,239.03	13.446.21 12.684.96 7,239.03
ıter)		50.00	50.00
nmer)		258 52	258.52
(NI) 1		100.00	100.00
Channel		100.00 203.25 522.50 50.00	203.25 522.50
	***************************************	542.50 50.00	522.50
Cove	***************************************	6.05	6.05
	8,000.00	1,011.84	9,011.84
1	8,000.00 12,000.00	7.645.69	19,645.69
		769.02	769.02
adhouse		612.80	612.80

EXPENDITURES—(Continued.)

Acct.			Maintenance	Totals
46D	Riley Creek Diamond-McGrath	1,998,90		1,998.90
46E	Diamond-McGrath	. 5,979.81		5,979.81
47	Coldfoot-Wiseman		40.00	40.00
49	Davidson's Landing-Taylor		211.09	211.09
51	Davidson's Landing-Taylor Talkeetna-Cache Creek, 1st			
01	section	3.232.91	4.000.00	7,232.91
51	Talkeetna-Cache Creek. 2d			
)ı	section	16,000.00		16,000.00
51	Talkeetna-Cache Creek, 3d			
9±	section	12,000.00	7.000.00	19,000.00
53	Eagle-Circle		63.00	63.60
55	Kenai-Lake Kenai		400.00	400.00
57	McCarthy-Nizina		4,639.55	4,639.55
	Nizina River Bridge, 1st sec. Nizina River Bridge, 2d sec.	- 16,076.94	2,000.00	18,076.94
574	Nizina River Bridge, 2d sec	. 18,500.00	1.000.00	19,500.00
57A 57A 57A	Nizina River Bridge, 3d sec.,	. 16.500.00	2,000.00	18,500.00
1 59	Fairbanks Bridge		425.69	425.69
160	Valdez Dike		691.83	601.83
62	Dime Creek Cordurov	. 8.000.00	2.314.73	10,314.73
63	Dunbar-Brooks	. 1.000.00	2,557.33	3,557.33
64A	Dime Creek Corduroy Dunbar-Brooks Cripple-Cripple Mt.		30.00	30.00
65D	Kechumstuk-Tanana Crossing.		250.00	250.00
65E	Chicken-Kechumstuk		500.50	500.50
67	Nome-Teller	• •	992.77	992.77
67A	Teller-Lost River		1.817.11	1,817.11
	Flagging Trails		7,009.34	7.009.34
68 75	Anchorage-Eagle River 1st			,
1 .0	section	. 8.000.00	3.628.90	11,628.90
75	Anchorage-Eagle River 2d		-, -	•
1 '	section	. 4.000.00	1.460.72	5,460.72
75D	Anchorage Warehouse	. 3,966.35	***************************************	3,966.35
76	Govt. R. RValdez Creek	4.000.00	657.39	4.657.39
177	Shelton Ferries		181.50	181.50
77A.	Ferries		840.35	840.35
77B	Bridges		169.65	169.65
79 80AA	Seward Warehouse		119.84	119.84
80AA	McGrath-Takotna (winter)		506.00	506.00
80B	McGrath-Berry's Landing		40.00	40.00
80C	McGrath-Candle Creek		15.00	15.00
80 F	Berry's Landing-Nixon Mine		150.00	150.00
81	Good Creek-Salmon River Talkeetna-Iron Creek	1,384.43	130.00	1,384.43
83	Talkeetna-Iron Creek		50.00	50.00
86	Fourth of July Creek		100.00	100.00
89	Kourgarok Reconnaissance		327.45	327.45
/90B	Shelter Cabins, 2d Div Shelter Cabins, 3d Div	1.000.00	500.00	1,500,00
90C	Shelter Cabins, 3d Div	1.800.00		1,800.00
90D	Shelter Cabins, 4th Div Bethel-Quinhagak	4,000.00		4,000.00
92A	Bethel-Quinhagak	1.786.00		1,786.00
92E (93	Yukon-Kuskokwim Portage		500.00	500.00
793	Chulitna Bridge	4.121.87		4,121.87
194	Chulitna Bridge Kodiak-Ebberts Road	3,119.75		3,119.75
95	Kanatak	2,018.56	***************************************	2,018.56
11 00	Office	10,000.00	12,359.98	22,359.98
AND A				
	Totals	\$314,195,39	\$425,887.10	\$740,082.49
		· · · · ·		

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL—COOPERATIVE FUND.

(Included in preceding Table.)

FIRST DIVISION.

		F'ederal	Territorial	Total
3A	Haines-Wells\$	4.757.39	\$ 5.000.00	\$ 9.757.39
3B	Pleasant Camp Extension	5.628.47	15,154,85	20.783.32
3C	Porcupine Extension	100.00	200.00	300.00
3D	Haines-Mud Bay	700.00	1,500.00	2,200.00
14A	Sitka National Monument	16.35	15.00	31.35
14B	Sitka-Military Cemetery	100.00	200.00	300.00
40	Douglas-Gastineau Channel	53.25	150.09	203.25
81	Good Creek-Salmon River	384.43	1,500.00	1,384.43
100	Office		777.71(a)	777.71
	Totals \$	11,739,89	\$ 23,997.56	\$ 35,737,45

SECOND DIVISION.

		Federal	Territorial	Total
8	Nome-Council \$Bonanza Ferry \$Safety Ferry Council Ferry Council-Ophir Creek Road Bear Creek Trolley Casa de Paga Nome-Bessie	3,687.46	\$ 3,690.00	\$ 7,377.46
8A 8B	Bonanza Ferry	241.80	200.00	441.80
8C	Council Farry	$\frac{292.90}{26.00}$	500.00 50.00	792.96 76.00
ãĎ	Council-Ophir Creek Road	45.91	100.00	145.91
8G	Bear Creek Trolley	1.00	10.00	11.00
8H	Casa de Paga	17.34	100.00	117.34
13A	Nome-Bessie Bessie-Banner		900.00	977.60
13B 13C	Bessie-Banner	$77.92 \\ 202.66$	300.00 5,000.00	377.92 5,202.66
13F	Bessie-Little Creek Nome-Osborne Nome River	772.11	2, 000.00	2,772.11
131	Nome River	8.57	20.00	28.57
13K	Bessie-Buster	235.73	2, 000,00	9 935 73
18	Kaltag-Solomon	3,514.24	460.00	3,974.24
18A	Bonanza-KotzebueGolovin-Council	523.74	1,135.50	1,659.24
18B 21	Unalakleet St. Michael	$10.00 \\ 85.00$	40.00 100.00	50.00 185.00
25A	Unalakleet-St. Michael Cripple River	00.00	10.00	10,00
25E	Submarine Paystreak	44.85	100.00	144.85
25F	Submarine PaystreakAnvil-Glacier	77.30	300,00	377.30
251	Sinrock Ferry Candle-Candle Creek Deering-Inmachuk Nome-Taylor	58.50	300.00	358.50
26	Candle-Candle Creek	1.976.34	1,000.00	2,976.34
27	Deering-inmachuk	4.401.60	3.500.00	7,901.60 450.00
28A 41A	Nome-Taylor	50.00 22.50	400.00 500.00	522.50
42	Kotzebue-Shungnak St. Michael-Kotlik	10.00	40.00	50.00
49	Dividson's Landing-Taylor	11.09	200.00	. 211.69
62 67	Dividson's Landing-Taylor Dime Creek Corduroy Nome-Teller	$8.314.73 \\ 192.77$	2,000.00	10,314.73 992.77
67	Nome-Teller	192.77	800.00	992.77
67A	Teller-Lost River Flagging Trails Shelton Ferries	217.11	1,600.00	1,817.11
68 77 77A	Flagging Trails	3,009.34	4,000.00	7,009.34 181.50
77 A	Ferries	$81.50 \\ 240.35$	100.00 600.00	840.35
77B	Bridges	69.65	100:00	169.65
89	Kougarok Reconnaissance Shelter Cabins, Second Division	327.45	***************************************	327.45
90B	Shelter Cabins, Second Division		1,500.00	1,500.00
	Totals\$	28.925.06	\$ 33,655.50	\$ 62,580.56
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ψ 00,000.00	φ 02.00
	THIRD DIV	-		mata!
		Federal	Territorial	Total
51	Taikeetna-Cache Creek\$ McCarthy-Nizina	26,990.77	\$ 15,242.14	\$42,232.91 4,639.55
57 57A	MicCartny-Nizina	$\frac{4,639.55}{36.076.94}$	20,000.00	56,076.94
60	Valdez Dike	30,070.94	601.83(b)	301.55
75	Anchorage-Eagle River	15,394.77	1.694.85	17 020 62
90C	Shelter Cabins, Third Division		1,800.00	1 800.00
93	Chulitna Bridge	1,121.87	3,000.00	4,121.87
		94 999 00	\$ 42,338.82	\$126,562.72
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		\$ 42,338.82	\$120,502
	FOURTH DI			
		Federal	Territorial	Total
38A	Ruby-Long Creek\$	2,113.85	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,113.85
38D	Ophir-Tacotna System	19,231.17	6,900.00 6,220.99	26,131.17 19,645.69
46A 63	Dunbar-Brooks	13,424.70	6,220.99	9 551.30
90D	Dunbar-Brooks Shelter Cabins, 4th Division		2,000.00 4,000.00	
92A	Bethel-Quinhagak	786.00	1,000,00	1.786.09
92E	Bethel-Quinhagak Yukon-Kuskokwim Portage	400.00	100.00	500.00
	Totals\$	27 512 05	\$ 21,220.99	\$ 58,734.04
	·		φ 21,220.55	\$ 50,10
	SUMMA			1
		Federal	Territorial	Total
First D	ivision\$	11,739.89	\$ 23,997.56	\$ 35,737.45
Second	Division	28,925,06	33,655.50 42,338.82	62,580.56 126,562.72
Third I Fourth	Division	28,925,06 84,223.90 37,513.05	42,338.82 21,220.99	58,734.04
r our m	-		41,440.33	
	Grand Totals\$1	162,401.90	\$121,212.87	\$283,614.77
(a)-	-Contributed by City of Juneau. -Contributed by City of Valdez.			
(b)-	-Contributed by City of Valdez.			

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPEN

	Colories
11	Salaries Wages Stationery Other Stationery Other Stationery Land Hospital Supplies
112	Otationery
200	Stationery
201	Other Stationery Other Stationery Medical and Hospital Supplies Medical Supplies
210	Medical and Cupplies
220	Educational
230	Fuel etc
1240	Medical and Rospiles Educational Supplies Fuel Wearing apparel, etc.
250	Fuel Wearing apparel, etc. Forage Provisions Powder, Explosives, etc Sundry Supplies, including Lubricants, Construction Material
260	Provisions
	Powder Explosives, Puding Lubricants,
270	Cundry Supplies, including
6289	Sundiy Supp Material
0290	(nersons) of Anil
630n	Sundry Supplies, including Lubricants, Sundry Supplies, including Lubricants, Construction Material Subsistence (persons) Care of Anii Subsistence (animals) and Care of Anii
0400	Construction Manager Construction Subsistence (persons) and Care of Anisubsistence (animals) and Care of Anisubsistence (animals) and Care of Anisubsistence (animals) and Care of Anisubsistence (persons) and Care of Anisubsistence (p
0500	Telegraph
0510	Telephone service, inc. Post Office
0520	Telephone Communication service, inc. Post Office Travel Expense Transportation Freight Printing and Binding Heat, Light, Water, and Power Service Heat of Buildings and Structures Pant of Buildings and Structures
0600	Travel Expense
0700	Transportation Freight
0800	Printing and Billums and Power Service
1000	Heat Light, Water, all structures
1100	Heat, Light, Water, and Fower Heat, Light, Water, and Structures Rent of Buildings and Structures Rent of Equipment, including Hire of Rent of Equipment, and Maintenance of Equipment Rectained Maintenance of Equipment
1110	Fourment, including Equipmen
	Repair and Maintenance of current exp
1280	Repair and Maintenance of Equipment (Furniture, Furnishings &
13	Special and Miscellaneous Equipment (Furniture, Furnishings & Equipment, (Educational) Clive Stock)
3010	Equipment (Educational)
3020	Equipment, (Educational) Equipment, (Live Stock)
3040	
3050	Equipment, (Other) Easements
3120	Easements
3210	
	of Compensation
	- of Compensation

Increase of Compensation

ASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

ID DIVISION.

Federa	tl Territorial	Total
\$ 3,687.	46 \$ 3,690,00	\$ 7 y~~
241.	80 200.00	1,377.46
292.	.90 500,00	\$ 7,377.46 441.80 792.0
26	.00 50.00	
d 45.	91 100.00	76.00
1	00 10.00	145.91
17.	34 100.00	11.00 117.34 977.00
	900.00	117.34 977.60 377.92 5.202.66 2,772.11
77.	92 300.00	377.99
779	66 5,000.00 11 2,000.00	5.202.66
112.	57 20.00	2,772.11
202	73 2,000,00	28.57 2.235.73 3.974.24
3.514.	24 460.00	2.235.73
523.	74 1,135.50	3.974.24
		1,009.94
85.	00 100.00	50.00
	10.00	185.00
	85 100.00	10,00 144.85 377.30 358.50 2.976.34
77. 	30 300,00 50 300,00	377 26
58.	300,00	358.50
1,976.	34 1,000.00	2.976.34
4.401.		, , o , , T , D(I
22.		. 950 86
10.0	50 500.00 00 40.00	522.50
r 11.		SR Ac
8.314.7	3 2,000.00	211.09
	7 800.00	
217.1	1,600.00	992.77 1,817.11
3,009.3	4 4,000,00	7,009.34
81.5	100.00	181 50
240.3	5 600,00	949.35
69.6	5 100.00	169.65
327.4		327.45
151011	1,500.00	327.45 $1,500.00$
\$ 28,925.0	6 \$ 33,655.50	
	o o oo,oo,oo	\$ 62.580.56
DIVISION.		
Federal	Territorial	
		Total
\$ 26,990.7 4,639.5	7 \$ 15,242.14	\$42,232.91
36,076.9	20,000.00	\$42,232.91 4,639.53 56,076.94
50,010.5	- 601.83(h	56,076.94
15,394.7	7 1,694.85	0) 301.83 17,089.62
ision	1.800.00	1 200 00
1,121.8	7 3,000.00	$\frac{1,800,00}{4,121.87}$
	-	1,121.01
\$ 84,223.90	\$ 42,338.82	\$126,562.72
H DIVISION		
Federal	Territorial	Total
\$ 2,113.8	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,113.85
19,231.17	6,900.00	26,131.17
	6,220.99	19.645.69
1,557.33	2.000.00	3,557.33 4,000.00
on	4,000.00	4,000.00
786.00		1,786.00
9 400.00	100.00	500.00
\$ 37,513.05	\$ 21,220.99	P EQ 724 04
	φ Δ1,ΔΔ0.33	\$ 58,734.04
MMARY.		
Federal		
	Territorial	Total
	Territorial	Total
\$ 11.739.89	\$ 23,997.56	\$ 35,737.45
\$ 11.739.89	\$ 23,997.56 33,655.50	\$ 35,737.45 62,580,56
\$ 11.739.89	\$ 23,997.56 33,655.50 42,338.82	\$ 35,737.45 62,580.56 126,562.72
11,739.89 28,925,06 84,223.90 37,513.05	\$ 23,997.56 33,655.50	\$ 35,737.45 62,580,56
\$ 11.739.89	\$ 23,997.56 33,655.50 42,338.82	\$ 35,737.45 62,580.56 126,562.72

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES.

		_			
0111	Salaries	.3 4	5.	299	.43
0112	Wages		39,5	384	.78
0200	Stationery)()5.	
0201	Other Stationery			113	
0210	Medical and Hospital Supplies			122.	
0220	Educational Supplies			793.	
0230	Fuel	. 2) 33.	
0240	Wearing apparel, etc.			143.	
0250	Forage	. 2		156.	
0260	Provisions		55,6	336.	.74
0270	Powder, Explosives, etc		3.1	196	.30
0280	Sundry Supplies, including Lubricants, etc.		9.9	957.	.87
0290	Construction Material	. 1	9.1)22.	.33
0300	Subsistence (persons)			114	
0400	Subsistence (animals) and Care of Animals			01.	
0500	Telegraph			148	
0510	Telephone			317.	
0520	Communication service, inc. Post Office Box Rent		`	66.	
0600	Travel Expense		9.5	582.	
	Transportation Freight			570.	
0700	Printing and Binding			(81	
0800	Heat, Light, Water, and Power Service			114.	
1000	Pant of Ruildings and Churchings			LU8.	
1100	Rent of Buildings and StructuresRent of Equipment, including Hire of Animals			36.	
1110	Repair and Maintenance of Equipment	1		383.	
1280	Special and Miscellaneous current expenses	- 3		258	
13					
3010	Equipment (Furniture, Furnishings & Fixtures)		υ, ί	205.	. 917
3020	Equipment, (Live Stock)				
3040	Equipment (Other)	٠,	4	140.	.00
3050	Equipment, (Other)			500	
3120	Other Structures				
3210	Other Structures	0	15,0) ()))),	.00
		\$71	1 0	20.1	~~
	Increase of Compensation	2	0,0	, D 1 .	. (2
	Total	e- :	13.4	100	4.0
	19181	914	::	104.	. 23

DISTRIBUTION OF WAR DEPARTMENT APPROPRIATIONS BY PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY NUMBERS.

Act of June 30, 1922: Authority No. "Eng.153P-4686-A23"\$ 53,748.55 Construction work, 4687 153,282.42 Maintenance and Repair Work. 280.80 Report on transportation connection between Nome-Shelton System and coal deposits of Kugruk River. 4688 444.25 Travel expense of officers (reimbursement of.) 4689 44,921.29 Subsistence (persons and animals.) 4691 4692 4693 105.10 Rent and Storage. 4694 cluding stationery.42,082.76 Field equipment and material. Telephone and telegraph service. Incidental expense. 4696 4697 4698 4699 345.22 7,661.47 20,150.32 ----------20,150.32 106,916.02 Salaries. Wages. Total.....\$465,021.35* (*)--Includes refund account correction of voucher of \$21.35. Act of March 2, 1923: Authority No. "Eng.311P-4686-A34" (in part) \$ 9,518.23 Construction work. 4687 28,681.87 Maintenance and Repair Work. Report on transportation connection between Nome-Shelton System and coal deposits of Kugruk River. 4688 138.60 Travel expense of officers(reimbursement of.) 4689 22,784.40 Subsistence (persons and animals.) 4691 6,973.13 Transportation (persons and ani-4692 mals.) 4693 12.60 Rent and Storage. Office supplies and equipment, including stationery. 4694 1,587.60 -----Field equipment and material. Telephone and telegraph. Incidental expense. 15,613.73 67.99 627.84 4,056.33 Salaries. Wages. 530.00

> Total.....\$ 90,592.32 Grand Total....\$555,613.67

I. APPROPRIATIONS

1. Construction and Maintenance of Military and and Trails, Alaska.

	and Itania	, Alaeka,
Act of— June 12, 1906 \$ June 20, 1906 \$ June 20, 1906 \$ Mar. 2, 1907 \$ May 11, 1908 \$ Mar. 3, 1909 \$ Mar. 23, 1910 \$ Mar. 3, 1911 \$ Aug. 24, 1912 \$ Apr. 27, 1914 \$ a—For Fairbanks-Coun b—Includes \$55,000.00 f c—Includes \$10,000.00 f	or Valdez d	Mar. 4, 1915 Aug. 29, 191 May 2, 1917 July 9, 1918 July 11, 1911 June 5, 1920 June 30, 192 Mar. 2, 1923 Total like. like.
2. Construction and Main		M
2. Construction and Main	itenance of "Alaska	Wagon Roa Fund."
This .		
Fiscal year—		Fiscal ye
1905	28,120.56	1915
1996	112,462.19	1916
10/10	115,259.29	1917
1909	144,041.56	1918
1010	108,713.67	1919
1911	182,028.17	1920
1919	122,843.40	1921
1919	207,947.59	1922
1914	173,171.07	1923
	175,734.28	
D.		Tota
Proceeds from sales		
Transfers from appropriat	ions	
appropriat		
Grand Total		
 Increase of Compensati 	on, War De	epartment.
Fiscal woon		Fiscal v
1919\$	145.20	1921
1920		1922
***************************************		1923
		Tota
ጥ		
Total, Federal Appropriation	ons	

PORT ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION.

WAR DEPARTMENT APPROPRIATIONS BY EMENT AUTHORITY NUMBERS.

	53,748.55	Construction work.
	153,282.42	Maintenance and Repair Work,
	280.80	Report on transportation connec- tion between Nome-Shelton Sys- tem and coal deposits of Kug- ruk River.
		ruk River.
	444.25	Travel expense of officers (reimbursement of.)
	44,921.29	Subsistence (persons and animals.)
	33,448.63	Transportation (persons and animals and freight.)
	105.10	Rent and Storage.
	1,634.52	Office supplies and equipment, including stationery.
	42,082.76	Field equipment and material. Telephone and telegraph service.
	345.22	Incidental expense.
	7,661.47 $20,150.32$	Salaries.
	106,916.02	Wages.
_		
	465,021.35	
1d acco	unt correc	ction of voucher of \$21.35.
:		
n nort)	\$ 9,518.23	Construction work.
II parc)	28,681.87	Maintenance and Repair Work.
		Depart on transportation connection
		between Nome-Shelton System and coal deposits of Kugruk Biver
	138.60	hursement OL.)
	22,784.40	Subsistence (persons and animals.)
	6,973.13	mais.)
	12.60	Rent and Storage.
	4 505 60	cluding stationery.
		Telephone and telegraph.
	697 94	Incidental expense.
	4,056.33	Salaries.
	F00.00	Wages.
	\$ 90,592.32	2
	AFFF 019 65	_

1 Total....\$555.613.67

I. APPROPRIATIONS.

	Construction	and	Maintenance of	Military	and	Post	Roads,	Bridges
1.	00		and Trails	, Alaska.				

and	Irans, Alaska.	
Act of— June 12, 1906 \$ 150,00 June 20, 1906 35,00 Mar. 2, 1907 250,00 May 11, 1908 250,00 May 3, 1909 350,00 Mar. 23, 1910 100,00 Mar. 3, 1911 150,00 Aug. 24, 1912 125,00 Apr. 27, 1914 125,00	0.00a Aug. 29, 1916 0.00 May 2, 1917 0.00 July 9, 1918 0.00 July 11, 1919 0.00 June 5, 1920 0.00 June 30, 1921 0.00 June 30, 1922 0.00 June 30, 1922	500,000.00 500,000.00 100,000.00 350,000.00 425,000.00 465,000.00 650,000.00
a—For Fairbanks-Council Sub—Includes \$55,000.00 for Vac—Includes \$10,000.00 for Nac. 2. Construction and Maintenan "A	ldez dike. ome-Keewalik Survey.	and Trails,
Fiscal year— 1905	59.29 1917 41.56 1918	172.952.67 136.677.26 199.308.52 161.163.37 138.529.19 92.661.68 97.461.62 119,227.10 \$2,635,906.16 16,359.81
Grand Total		\$2,652,892.56

3. Increase of Compensation, War Department.

F	iscal year—		F	fiscal yea	ar—	
1918 1919 1920	\$	145.20	$\begin{array}{c} 1921 \\ 1922 \\ 1923 \end{array}$		\$	$\substack{940.00\\4,322.09\\28,857.72}$
				Total	\$	34,265.01
Total,	Federal Appropriation	ns		·	\$7	,632,157.57

Fiscal Year 1923:

Fiscal Year 1921:

II. CONTRIBUTED FUNDS.

ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED JUNE 30, 1921, ALASKA SPECIAL FUND

1. By the Territory:		
Act of Legislature approved April 21, 1919, Public Roads, Bridges, Trails and Ferries. Fiscal Year: 1920	115.517.94	
1921		\$201,264.55
Approved May 7, 1921, Public Roads, Bridges Trails and Ferries. Fiscal Year:		
1922 1923 (includes \$20.45 refund)		\$159.770.61
Approved May 5, 1921, Nizina River Bridge. Fiscal Year: 1922	5,000.00	\$ 25,000.06
Approved May 7, 1921, Shelter Cabins		•
Fiscal Year:		
1922 1923	6,500.00 3,500 .00	\$ 10,000.00
Total		\$396,035.16
2. By Others:		
Fiscal Year 1922: City of Valdez \$ City of Wrangell City of Sitka	226.02 500.00 500.00	
Alpine Club of Skagway	463.75	\$ 1.683.77
Fiscal Year 1923:		
City of Valdez \$ City of Juneau	601.83 777.71	\$ 1,379.54
Total, Contributed Funds		\$ 399,098.47

III. EXPENDITURE OF OTHER FUNDS SUPERVISED BY THE BOARD.

1. For the Territory of Alaska: Kuskulana Bridge	\$ 750.00
2. For the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army: Rivers and Harbors, Fish Traps, etc.	1,602.50
Total	\$ 2,352.50
Fiscal Year 1922:	
1. For the Territory of Alaska:	
Chairman, 3rd Division Chairman, 4th Division	\$ $7.812.19 \\ 21.365.00$
2. For the Quartermaster General, U. S. Army: Ft. Wm. H. Seward water supply	2,502.02
3. For the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army: Rivers and Harbors, Fish Trans, etc.	 47,503.46
Total	\$ 79.182.67

1. For the Territory of Alaska: Chairman, 3d Division Account No. Miles Name Name Miles Overhead 15 Wasilla-Finger Lake 8 Houston-Willow Creek 28 Moose Creek-Baxter 5 Valdez-Mineral Creek 10½ Lake Spenard 3½ Whitney Road 7 35H 25K 35N 35P Total .. Chairman, 4th Division Account Miles Name Overhead Summit-Chatanika Fox-Olnes Summit-Fairbanks Creek Fairbanks-Ester Creek Fairbanks-Gilmore Little El Dorado Creek Gilmore-Summit Fairbanks-Chena H. S. Olnes-Livengood Farmers Birch Hill Graehl Bridge Farmers Chena Slough Noyes Slough Bridge Central House-Circle H. S. Dunbar-Brooks Name 11 41/2 Total ... Seward Peninsula Railroad 2. For the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army Rivers and Harbors, Fish Traps, et Improvement of Nome Harbor Survey of Wrangell Harbor Survey of Wrangell Narrows Preliminary Examination of Tolovat Preliminary Examination of Tyuko Rokwim Portage Preliminary examination of English Preliminary examination of Gastines nel and adjacent waters Investigation of Port Facilities Fish Traps, Public Hearings, etc. Increased Compensation, 1923 Total 3. For the Alaska Railroad Construction and Operation of R in Alaska 1922-1923 Maintenance and Operation of R in Alaska 1922-1923 Maintenance and Operation of R in Alaska Special Deposit. Revenue Account

Total of Supervised Funds, F. Y. 1

SKA ROAD COMMISSION.

SUTED FUNDS.

VED JUNE 30, 1921, ALASKA L FUND

i Ferries.	\$115 517 94		
	85.746.61		\$201.264.55
Bridges			
	43.237.28 88.533.33		150 =
Bridge.	00,000.00	4	3159.770.61
	\$ 5,000.00 20,000.00		95
		-9	25,000,00
	6,500.00 3,500.00	8	to one .
-	5,555.55	_	10,000.69
		\$	396.035.16
\$	220.02 500.00		
	500.00 500.00		
	463.75	\$	1.683.77
-	601.83	_	
	777.71	\$	1.379.54

HER FUNDS SUPERVISED BOARD.

4rmy:	750.00
s. etc	1.602.50
	2.352.50
Army:	7.812.19 21,365.00
ly	2,502,02
s. etc	47,503,46
\$	79.182.67

3231			
erri ANNUAL REPORT	ALASKA ROAD	COMMISSION.	131
nan			
Fieral Year 1923:			
	a:		
sille Chairman, 3d Division		\$	10.855.72
tani			
ustiount ose o. Name ide Overhead	Miles	Expenditure	
oseyo. Name	111160	\$ 100.00	
Wasilla-Finger Lake		5.806.84	
Wasilla-Finger Lake Matanuska Trunk Ros	ad 8	5,806.84 323.69	
Houston-Willow Creek Moose Creek-Baxter	28	940.32	
Overhead	101/2	940.32 2,218.62 918.55 159.50	
Lake Spenard	31/2	159.50	
75B Whitney Road	7	388.20	
9.			
Total		.\$ 10,855.72	
Ove Sui Chairman, 4th Division		\$	15,717.1!
TO			
speount	Miles	Expenditure	
PE C		\$ 91.00	
Overhead Summit-Chatanika	11	656.00	
Fox-Olnes		45.50	
Fox-Olnes Summit-Fairbanks Cre	ek 13 - 13	3,000,00 1,511,80	
700) Fairbanks-Ester Creet Fairbanks-Gilmore		1,006.05	
Overhead Summit-Chatanika Summit-Chatanika Fox-Olnes Summit-Fairbanks Cre Fairbanks-Ester Cree Fairbanks-Gilmore Little El Dorado Cree Gilmore-Summit Fairbanks-Chena H. S. Olnes-Livengood	k 1½	239.05	
TIE Gilmere-Summit	6	2,369.61 $1,645.75$	
7J Fairbanks-Chena H. S. 7K Olnes-Livengood 7N Farmers Birch Hill 7S Graehl Bridge 7T Farmers Chena Slough 7U Noyes Slough Bridge	54	50.00	
Hannaya Binch Hill	Q	1.276.84 $1.117.60$	
7N Farmers Block Fill 7S Graehl Bridge		1,117.60	
7T Farmers Chena Slough	4 1/2	$1,170.47 \\ 459.69$	
15A Central House-Circle I	I. S 9	597.75	
63 Dunbar-Brooks	63	480.00	
For			
Seward Peninsula Raili	oad bac	\$	24,010,65
. For the Chief of Engineers	II & Anmy		
2. For the Chief of Engineers	0.79. Aility.		
Rivers and Harbors, Fi	sh Traps, etc	\$ 12.700.02	21,145.12
Survey of Wrangell H	arbor	9.28	
Survey of Wrangell Na	rrows	68.73	
Preliminary Examinatio	n of Tolovana River	: 50,00	
Preliminary Examination	on of Yukon-Kus-	50.00	
Preliminary Examinatio	n of English Bay	50.90	
Preliminary examination	ı of Gastineau Cha-		
nel and adjacent w	aters	. 197.00	
Fish Traps. Public He.	rings, etc.	7.155.12	
3 Increased Compensation	, 1923	571.34	
			•
Total		.\$ 21,145.12	
2 Ean the Alacka Bailman			500 550 00
3. For the Alaska Railroad			. 611.114 G.04G.
Construction and Oper in Alaska Construction and Equi in Alaska 1922-1923	ation of Railroads	e 119 910 19	
In Alaska	oment of Railroads	.p 113,419.±8	
in Alaska 1922-1923		. 850,008.35	
Maintenance and Oper	ation of Railroads	E40.0E4.45	
Maintenance and Oper in Alaska Special Deposit. Revenu	A count	. 543,954,49	
special Deposit Revenu	- ACCOUNT	. 00,000.11	
Totál		31 500 570 00	
Totál		.91,030,010,00	

Total of Supervised Funds, F. Y. 1923\$1,662,298.69